DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 245 652 HE 017 419

TITLE Financial Aids to Illinois Students, 1983-84.
INSTITUTION Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.
PUB DATE Apr 84
NOTE 183p.
PUB TYPE Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) -- Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *College Students; Federal Aid; Graduate Students; Higher Education; *Institutional Characteristics; *Legislation; Military Personnel; Occupational Information; Private Financial Support; *Scholarships; State Aid; *Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Undergraduate Students; *Veterans
IDENTIFIERS *Illinois

ABSTRACT

Information on financial aid is provided for college-bound students in Illinois. Sources of educational assistance for veterans and their dependents are covered, including military service professional scholarships, appointments to the military academies, and educational opportunities through military service. Other financial assistance sources are described, including those authorized by survivors' and dependents' education legislation, as well as financial compensation and pension programs available to children of deceased or disabled veterans. Scholarships and other forms of financial aid available to all students are also described: federal programs, assistance programs for undergraduates only and graduate students only, assistance programs for graduates and undergraduates, and other private and state sources of loans. Sources of information on the Guaranteed Student Loan Programs and State Scholarship Programs are identified by state. The names and addresses of approved schools under the Cold War G.I. Bill are provided, along with the text of Illinois laws concerning scholarships. Information for each school is also presented, including enrollment, tuition, coed status, and dormitory capacity. Groups that provide career information by field are identified and annotations of career education materials are included. (SW)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED245652

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

1983-84

FINANCIAL AIDS TO ILLINOIS STUDENTS

Walter W. Naumer, Jr. Chairman
Illinois State Board of Education

Governmental Relations
Illinois State Board of Education

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Ill. State Board of Educ.
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

NE 017 419

FOREWORD

The Illinois State Board of Education is pleased to make available the seventh edition of the publication, *Financial Aids to Illinois Students*.

The purpose of this publication is to provide a source of information to Illinois youths who are seeking assistance to attend post high school institutions.

Acknowledgement is made of the diligent efforts of David E. Carey and Marla Warner of our Governmental Relations Staff and David A. Thompson of our Legal Division in the compilation of information for this booklet.

The State Board would like to express their appreciation to the American Legion for the use of its booklet *Need a Lift?* which was an invaluable source of information. We would also like to thank the various colleges, universities, foundations, and business organizations for their contributions in making this publication possible.

Donald G. Gill
State Superintendent of Education

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter I	"Need a Lift?"	1
Chapter II	Approved Schools under the Cold War G.I. Bill	53
Chapter III	State of Illinois Scholarship Laws	85
Chapter IV	University and College Information	125
Chapter V	Bibliography	155

Chapter I

"Need a Lift?"

"Need a Lift" is a publication issued by the American Legion. The Illinois State Board of Education is grateful for the use of this publication.

Career and Educational Opportunities

Need a Lift? is one of the services offered the young people of our Nation by the American Legion.

In the development of this handbook, an attempt has been made to give emphasis to the opportunities available to children of deceased and disabled veterans. However, the American Legion's goal is to interest and *assist all students* to further their education as far as their capabilities will permit. You will find on the pages that follow, condensed information regarding career opportunities and educational benefits for students who need a financial lift to continue their education.

Since there are literally thousands upon thousands of scholarships, loan funds, gratuities and other educational aids offered by universities, colleges, foundations, private organizations and by federal and state legislation, it is impossible to list all of the sources or to give complete information on all educational aids that exist. It is, therefore, suggested that interested persons read carefully the contents of *Need a Lift?* to find references which will lead to almost all existing sources of aid, except those available at the local community level.

A student who wishes to become a candidate for a scholarship should discuss his/her plans with his/her high school counselor or teacher. Also, it would be helpful to talk with a person active in the field in which the student is interested. If such a person is not known personally by the student, we are sure that among the members of the American Legion Post or the American Legion Auxiliary Unit in the community, almost every field of endeavor will be represented. If the student will contact the local Legion Post, its Education Chairman will be happy to refer him/her to a member who can assist in his/her planning.

In almost every instance, a scholarship does not provide the entire expense of higher education. This should not discourage students because practically every college, university, trade, technical or vocational school provide services which will assist students in obtaining part-time employment or a loan to defray a portion of their expenses.

Important factors to consider in planning:

(1) Before applying for scholarships, students should establish their eligibility to enter the school of their choice.
(2) Students should begin planning toward their scholarship applications early in their high school years.
(3) Students and parents should consider the combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time employment to meet expenses of education.

The American Legion wishes to acknowledge the splendid cooperation of the many sources that have contributed time, suggestions and material toward the development of *Need a Lift?*

National Americanism and Children & Youth Division
Education Program
K. MICHAEL AYERS
EDITOR

Lee Hardy
Associate Editor

General Information for the Student

YOU'RE SMART TO CONTINUE YOUR EDUCATION BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

You are interested in going to college or you wouldn't be reading this. Good for you! While the average high school graduate will earn over $500,000 in a lifetime, the average college graduate will earn $750,000. Getting a college education makes good sense-and money too.

CAREER INFORMATION AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The American Legion's Scholarship handbook, *NEED A LIFT?*, also lists sources of information about many careers on pages 6 through 16. A postcard sent to the address of the careers that appeal to you will bring helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities, pay, etc. Also included in *NEED A LIFT?* you will find information about sources of many scholarships; however, thousands of others are available. Some may exist in your local community, while others may be found in the publications described on the last pages of *NEED A LIFT?* After you have selected your course of study and the school you wish to attend, write to the Admissions Officer to determine the scholastic standards required and the possibility of qualifying for a scholarship offered through the school. There are several hundred million dollars in scholarships and loans provided each year through colleges, individual states, corporations, endowments and other organizations. Total sources of scholarships, loans and part-time jobs to help students are estimated by The American Legion's Education Program to be in excess of $2,000,000,000 annually.

AND IF I DON'T?

If, for some reason, you don't get a scholarship, don't give up. Nearly every college or vocational school has loan funds at its disposal. Many organizations also offer loans. Most loans provide for repayment plans following graduation. Someone once said, "A man is a fool who won't bet on himself." You're betting on yourself when you borrow to further your education. If you'll look at those increased income figures above, you'll agree that it's a good bet. In addition to scholarships and loans, there are plenty of opportunities for part-time jobs. Colleges, universities and vocational schools usually have the machinery working to find such a job for you. You probably won't want to work your first year. You may need to spend full time on your studies so you'll make a good beginning record and get used to college. If you really want to continue your education beyond high school—you can do it. *Start planning early.* Seek the advice of your parents, teachers, counselors and friends. Know what you want and go get it. Good Luck!!

IF COLLEGE IS NOT FOR YOU

Your future plans may be such that they won't be furthered by a college education; the cost and the effort involved may be too great for you; or you may lack the academic ability needed to do successful college work. In any case, your education will not stop the moment you receive your high school diploma. Education is a continuous, never-ending process.

There are several thousand vocational training schools in the United States. Generally, they can be classified as beauty operator and barber schools; flying schools; schools of art, music, drama and related fields; health service schools; and mechanical, technical, and miscellaneous schools. A number of them require a high school diploma. Depending on the program, your course of study may take anywhere from a few weeks to four years. Little or no general education is offered; the purpose is to provide direct, practical training—as opposed to theory—in a trade, craft or skill. Tuition varies widely, with some publicly supported vocational schools charging none at all.

The Armed Forces provide both on-duty and off-duty education and training. Off-duty education is available through the United States Armed Forces Institute and covers courses in communications, the humanities (languages, fine arts and literature), mathematics, science, social science and technical-vocational subjects.

All kinds of adventures in learning are available to you, most of them within easy reach of home and pocketbook. They are yours for the asking, whether or not you go to college.

Planning Your Future

Here are some suggestions to help you prepare for the future and, particularly, for your education beyond high school. DISCUSS YOUR PLANS AND PROBLEMS WITH YOUR PARENTS, COUNSELORS AND TEACHERS.

1. **Know yourself.**
   Achievement, abilities, interests and ambitions are important factors to be evaluated in setting your goals. Initiative, responsibility and personality will determine your degree of success. (Discuss this with your counselor.)

2. **The world of work.**
   Explore the many occupational fields prior to entering high school — evaluate this information as it relates to your self-evaluation. Don't select an occupational field or goal just because "Uncle Charlie" or "Aunt Jane" is successful or thinks it is for you.

3. **Plan for your vocation as early as possible.**
   Start planning your future upon entering high school. Get some experiences in the various occupations which interest you. Find out all you can about these occupations. Talk to people actually doing the work in which you are interested. For instance, talk to your teachers about contacting people in careers that appeal to you.

4. **Select your college or vocational school.**
   Investigate the schools which offer training in the field of your choice. Talk to people who have attended these institutions if possible. If you don't know such a person, ask the Education Chairman of your local American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit, and they will arrange for you to meet someone following the career in which you are interested. Find out the cost of your proposed course and what scholarships the school you selected offers. Learn about projected demands for the field of employment you select.

5. **Plan your high school program.**
   Certain courses are required for entrance to college. The catalogue of your chosen school will tell you what courses you should take. Your counselor will help you.

6. **Learn to study.**
   Your teachers can help you learn good study habits for various subjects. Work hard to constantly improve your study habits. You'll be glad you did.

7. **Make good grades.**
   Grades of "B" or better are called "recommended" grades. You

must have recommended grades to be eligible for most scholarships. Good grades are important. If you are not getting recommended grades, talk to your teacher about your difficulty. Make frequent visits to your public library.

8. **Become a well-rounded individual.**
   Develop hobbies and participate in school, community and church activities. Broaden your fields of interest through reading and contacts with people.

9. **Plan finances.**
   Parents and students should consider the combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time student jobs when planning the financing of higher education. (Do not secure your information from old publications.)

10. **Learn about college acceptance.**
    A few degree-granting institutions require applicants to take admission examinations of some kind. Read the next page to learn more about when, where and how to prepare for tests.

11. **Prepare for scholarship and application early.**
    Get references, transcripts and other material in order long before the deadline. Obtain scholarship application blanks by *December 1* of the year before you expect to start college.

Where to Start Looking

There are three general sources of scholarships, loans, and other educational aids. First, there are the colleges, universities and vocational schools themselves. There is scarely a school in the United States without a scholarship fund, loan fund, or other service such as a student employment office. If you have already picked the school you want to attend, inquire regarding financial or job help available. Second, many state governments and the federal government offer educational aids. Some of these will be outlined in this booklet. The State Guidance Director generally will be able to give you more detailed information concerning your own state if it is not available at your local high school. Third, a vast number of private

clubs and societies in your own home town, state associations, and national organizations offer scholarships and loans. Your high school counselor should be your first stop for help toward higher education. Many posts of the American Legion and units of the American Legion Auxiliary have scholarship and loan funds. Talk to the Education Chairman of the local post or unit to see what help they can give.

The Best Investment

YOUR educational level when you enter the labor foce will be important in determining your future income, personal satisfaction and ability to contribute to your family, community, state and nation. It's your decision to make NOW.

The Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Bureau of the Census, once again confirm the "money-value" and its relation to attaining as much education as possible. As can be seen from the table, income in 1980 of persons working year-round, full-time, with five or more years of college, was about double that of corresponding males with just a junior high education or less.

YEARLY INCOME GROWS AS EDUCATION LEVEL RISES

Years of School Completed	1980 Median Income of Males 25 Years and Over Working Year-Round, Full-time
8 years	$14,647
High school graduate	19,469
4 years of college	24,311
5 or more years of college	27,690

Source: Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 127, March 1981, Bureau of the Census, page 19.

Sources of Educational Assistance for Veterans and Their Dependents

In addition to the educational aids provided by the various state governments — The American Legion itself, the Federal government — private trust funds and many other organizations, offer a wide variety of educational benefits. Some of the major sources for veterans and their dependents are outlined on this and the following pages.

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guide

Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship may be obtained by writing for information from:

U.S. Air Force: Health Professions Recruiting
Building 1413, Stop 44
Andrews AFB, MD 20331
(301)981-3153

U.S. Army: Student Programs Management
Dept. of the Army (SGPE-PDM)
1900 Half Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20324

U.S. Navy/Marines: Bureau of Medicine & Surgery (MED-214)
Navy Department
Washington, D.C. 20372
(202)254-4311

ROTC Programs may be obtained by writing for information from:

U.S. Air Force: U.S. Air Force ROTC/RRUC
Recruiting Division
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112
(205)293-2091

U.S. Army: U.S. Army ROTC Commander
H.Q. Training Doctrine Command
Attn: Advertising Media
Fort Monroe, VA 23651
(804)727-3469

U.S. Navy/Marines: Commander, U.S. Navy Opportunity Information Center
P.O. Box 5000
Clifton, NJ 07012
(800)327-NAVY

Commandant of the Marine Corps
Code MRRO-6, Headquarters
U.S. Marine Corps
Washington, D.C. 20380
(202)694-1356

Sources of Education Assistance

Military Academies may be obtained by writing for information from:

U.S. Air Force: Director of Cadet Admissions
U.S. Air Force Academy, CO 80840
(303)472-3070

U.S. Army: Admissions Office
U.S. Military Academy
West Point, NY 10996
(914)938-4041

U.S. Coast Guard: Director of Admissions
U.S. Coast Guard Academy
New London, CT 06320
(203)444-8500

U.S. Merchant Marines: Admissions Office
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
Steamboat Road
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516)482-8200

U.S. Navy/Marines: U.S. Naval Academy
Attn: Candidate Guidance Office
(301)267-4351

Assistance for Veterans and Their Dependents

B. Appointments to the Military Academies

Sons or daughters of Medal of Honor recipients may be appointed to the service academy of their choice provided they are in all respects qualified. No recommendation or endorsement from any source is required. In this category, the Boards of Admission of the service academies are the final authority as to qualification. Young people desiring appointments must be between the ages of 17 and 22, calculated as of July 1, year of admission. All qualified candidates under this section may be appointed, regardless of number. Address inquiries or applications for appointment to: Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York 10996; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy, (Attn: Candidate Guidance), Annapolis, Maryland 21402; Director of Cadet Admissions, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80840. Applications for appointment to service academies under this paragraph should include the full name, service and rank of the parent awarded the Medal of Honor.

Appointments to the Military, Naval and Air Force Academy of Sons or Daughters of Active or Retired Members of the Armed Forces of the United States

There may be appointed annually to each academy one hundred cadets/midshipmen selected from the sons or daughters of members of the Armed Forces who:

(1) are on active duty (other than for training) and who have served continuously on active duty for at least eight years.

(2) are, or who died while they were, retired with pay or granted retired or retainer pay, other than those granted retired pay under Section 1331 Title 10, U.S.C.

Letters of application or requests for additional information concerning these appointments called "Presidentials" should be sent to: Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York 10996; Director of Cadet Admissions, The United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80840; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy (attn: Candidate Guidance), Annapolis, Maryland 21402.

Appointments to the Military, Naval and Air Force Academies of Sons or Daughters of Deceased or Disabled Veterans of the Armed Forces of the United States

Approximately ten sons or daughters of deceased or disabled veterans are appointed annually to each of the major service academies. Eligibility to compete under this quota is confined to sons and daughters of members of the Armed Forces who were Killed in Action or died of, or have a service-connected disability rated at not less than 100 percentum resulting from wounds or injuries received or diseases contracted in, or pre-existing injury or disease aggravated by active service. Determination in each case of eligibility to compete under this quota rests with the Veterans Administration. Letters of application under this quota should include the full name and date of birth of the applicant and the full name, rank, service, veteran's claim number and date of death of the deceased parent veteran. Young people determined eligible to compete under this category, must be between the ages of 17 and 22, age calculated as of July 1, year of admission. Entrance to each service academy is based upon each candidate's order of merit derived from College Board Admissions test scores or American College Tests, academic records and education, character evaluations, physical fitness and medical qualifications. The service academies use specified administrations of the College Admissions Tests or the American College Tests for examining all nominees. Information concerning these examinations may be obtained from the catalogues to each of the service academies. Free information materials, outlining courses of curriculum, standards of admission, etc., may be obtained free of charge by writing the above-listed addresses. Apply early. Applications will be accepted after May 1 of the year before the student expects to enter. Deadline is December 15 of the year before the student expects to enter.

C. **Educational Opportunities Offered Men and Women in Military Service**

In addition to training courses in a wide variety of skills, the Armed Forces offer numerous part-time educational opportunities.

Each Military service has a tuition assistance program which covers up to 90% of tuition costs for courses taken at accredited colleges and universities. Service members on active duty prior to 31 December 1976 may also use their G.I. Bill benefits while still in service. During Fiscal Year 1981, it is estimated that over 600,000 active duty personnel will take academic courses from civilian institutions during off-duty time.

Service members who enter service after 1 January 1977 have the opportunity to participate in the Veteran's Educational Assistance Act of 1976. This Act is an educational endowment fund. Participation is voluntary. The participant contributes between $25 and $100 a month, with a limit of $2,700, with the Veterans Administration matching funds with $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant.

Each of the military services also provides off-duty high school completion programs for enlisted members entering Service before graduating from high school. The Community College of the Air Force now provides sevice members with an opportunity to earn an associate degree while in Service through a combination of technical training and off-duty voluntary educational programs.

High School and college counselors can provide additional information on education in the military. They should have available the education issue of the High School News Service Profile, published annually each October. Service personnel may obtain additional information from their base or unit education officer.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS: The VA will pay up to $76 per month (to a maximum of $911) for tutorial assistance for eligible persons who have a need for individual help. A work-study program is also available through the VA. Eligible persons under this program agree to work a certain number of hours for the VA or in VA-related programs in return for pay.

TIME LIMITATION: Veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic ten-year period may be extended for veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct. In addition, veterans who do not have a high school diploma and veterans who are found to be in need of vocational or job training because they are unskilled may have their delimiting date extended, but not beyond December 31, 1983.

Vietnam GI Bill
Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, As Amended

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational opportunities for over seven million qualified service persons now in civilian life or on active duty in the Armed Forces.

ELIGIBILITY: Veterans who served on active duty for more than 180 continuous days, any part of which occurred after January 31, 1955, but before January 1, 1977, and who: (1) were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable; (2) were discharged or released for a service-connected disability; or, (3) continue on active duty, are eligible. Also eligible are those persons who contracted with the Armed Forces and were enlisted in or assigned to a reserve component prior to January 1, 1977 and who as a result of this enlistment or assignment, served on active duty for more than 180 days, any part of which began on or after January 1, 1977 and before January 2, 1978 and who are discharged from active duty under conditions other than dishonorable.

DURATION AND BENEFITS: Benefits will be paid on a maximum of 45 months, based on one and one-half months of benefits for each month of active duty. A veteran who has served 18 continuous months or more will be entitled to the full 45 months.

Basis for payments is as follows:

	No Dependents	One Dependent	Two Dependents	Each Additional Dependent
School Full Time	$342	$407	464	$29
3/4 Time	257	305	348	22
1/2 Time	171	204	232	15

Less than 1/2 time or active duty: Tuition and fees at a rate not to exceed $342 for a full-time course.

PRECOLLEGE TRAINING: Reimbursement for tuition and fees is available without charge to entitlement to aid in the completion of elementary or high school education or for refresher courses needed to qualify for higher education.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS: The VA will pay up to $72 per month (to a maximum of $869) for tutorial assistance for eligible persons who have a need for individual help. A work-study program is also available through the VA. Eligible persons under this program agree to work a certain number of hours for the VA or in VA-related programs in return for pay.

TIME LIMITATION: Veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic ten-year period may be extended for veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

FURTHER INFORMATION: May be obtained from the Veterans Administration, college, high school counselor; or, contact the Education Chairman of The American Legion Post or the American Legion Auxiliary Unit in your community.

Survivors' and Dependents' Education (Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapter 35) as Amended

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational opportunitites for the children, spouses and surviving spouses of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled in, or as the result of service in, the Armed Forces of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY: *Students are eligible whose parents died or are permanently and totally disabled from disease or injury incurred or aggravated in the Armed Forces since the beginning of the Spanish-American War. Students who are children of service personnel Missing in Action or Prisoners of War for more than 90 days also are eligible. Assistance is available to eligible students during the period which begins on the date of the 18th birthday or successful completion of high school, whichever comes first, and ends on reaching the 26th birthday.

**Surviving spouses and spouses of veterans may also qualify if the veteran spouse is deceased or permanently and totally disabled from service-connected causes, a Prisoner of War or is Missing in Action for more than 90 days.*

EXCEPTIONS: If an eligible person suspended his or her program, the time for completing the program may be extended when the VA determines that the reasons for the suspension were beyond the eligible person's control. Extensions may also be granted under certain other conditions.

DURATION & BENEFITS: A maximum of 45 months of training and education may be obtained with payments of $311 per month paid upon completion of each month of full-time training, $233 for 3/4 time and $156 for 1/2 time. For less than 1/2 time, payment is computed at the rate of the established charges for tuition and fees, not to exceed the rate of $156 for 1/2 time or less but more than 1/4 time; $78 for 1/4 time or less. The period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have service-connected total disability, permanent in nature, or from the veteran's date of death, whichever is or was later, or from the date the service-person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as Missing in Action or listed as a Prisoner of War. Benefits to children may be extended under certain conditions (but in no event past age 31). The basic ten-year period may be extended for spouses and surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct. Also, spouses and surviving spouses who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached, may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan, provided certain conditions are met.

LOAN PROGRAM: Eligible spouses and surviving spouses and children of veterans may receive direct loans up to $2500 per regular academic year to supplement school costs. The interest-bearing loan is based upon financial need.

AVAILABILITY OF TRAINING: In approved *colleges and junior colleges* (public and private), *vocational, business schools and other educational institutions*. Spouses and surviving spouses may also pursue apprenticeship, on-job or correspondence training.

SPECIAL RESTORATIVE TRAINING. The law provides for special restorative training or retraining to restore or improve an individual's ability with respect to physical or mental functions in which a student is handicapped and which are essential to the normal pursuit of education. (May start at age 14).

APPLICATION: Must be filed with the VA by the applicant. In the event the applicant is a minor, application must be filed with the VA by a parent or guardian.

FURTHER INFORMATION: May be obtained from your high school counselor or contact the Education Chairman of The American Legion Post or the American Legion Auxiliary Unit in your community.

THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, as an agency, administers the "GI Bill" for education, training and other benefits which are described above. As an employer, it sponsors a professional nurse scholarship program and is in addition, indirectly involved in the following programs with similar objectives:

1. **The Veterans Administration Health Professional Scholarship Program** was authorized in Public Law 96-330. It provides scholarships to nursing students who are accepted for enrollment or enrolled full-time at an accredited institution in a course of training leading to a baccalaureate or master's degree in nursing. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are already committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each year of VA support, with a minimum of 2 years obligated service in the VA. Priority for school year 1982-83 will be given to third and fourth year students in baccalaureate programs and master's degree students in clinical specialties needed by VA healthcare facilities. The scholarship involves a monthly stipend for 12 months for living expenses ($555 for school year 1982-83), a payment to the school for tuition and fees, and payment for other reasonable educational expenses. Additional information can be obtained by writing: VA Health Professional Scholarship Program, Department of Medicine and Surgery, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20420.

2. **VA Health Care Facilities** provide clinical and administrative training to students in health care professions under affiliation agreements with colleges and universities. Consistent with general academic practices, some postgraduate training positions involve a stipend or trainee salary.

3. **Student Employment** in limited numbers is available at many of the more than 220 field establishments — particularly at VA Medical Centers. Positions available range from the Federally sponsored programs at the high school level where priority is given to those whose curriculum leads to degrees in fields where the VA is a substantial employer. These include medicine, dietetics, nursing, pharamacy, psychology, social work, the therapies and biological sciences.

Information on items (2) and (3) may be obtained by contacting the Personnel Officer of the nearest VA Medical Center or Regional Office.

Financial Assistance Available to Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans of WW I, II, Korean War and the Vietnam Era

Financial assistance is available under the Compensation and Pension programs for eligible children of veterans in the following categories:

Veterans who died of service-connected causes or who at time of death had a 100% service-connected disability.

Veterans who had wartime service during the Mexican Border Period, World War I, World War II, Korean War and the Vietnam Era and who died of nonservice-connected causes.

Veterans with service-connected disabilities evaluated at 30% or more.

Generally, those benefits are not paid concurrently with one another or with education assistance. The entitled person has the right to elect the most advantageous benefit.

These benefits are paid to age 18 (to age 23 when the student remains unmarried and attends an approved school) and to certain helpless children.

As the student reaches 18 and plans to continue his or her education, the parent should notify Veterans Administration.

When the death of a veteran occurs, the parent or interested friend should contact the Education Chairman of the local American Legion Post or American Legion Auxiliary Unit for advice regarding the application procedure if a Veterans Administration official is not available in the community.

Air Force Aid Society

The General Henry H. Arnold Student Loan Program is offered to the children of Air Force members to assist them in financing their post secondary education.

Who is eligible? — Children (including step-children and legally adopted children) of an Air Force member in any of the following categories: active member of the Air Force; member of the Selected Reserve (Air National Guard, Category A and B Reserve); other U.S. Air Force Reservists on continuous active duty during the school term for which assistance is requested — spanning the entire term; retired because of length of active duty service, disability or attainment of age 60 (Reserve Component); deceased while on active duty or in retired status; U.S. citizen and enrolled and in good standing at, or accepted for admission to, an eligible institution, on a full-time basis.

Repayment begins on the first day of the tenth month after the month of graduation or discontinuance of studies; at that time the student borrower also commences paying 7% per annum simple interest on the loan.

Applications may be obtained by writing to Arnold Student Loan Program, Air Force Aid Society, National Headquarters, 1117 North 19th Street, Suite 700, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

American Graduate School of International Management (AGSIM)

Awards each fall, spring and summer term, a total of three full-tuition assistantships, to honorably discharged veterans from any of the five Armed Services. Qualifications are an acceptable bachelor's degree with an overall average grade of B or better, a satisfactory score on the G.M.A.T., good communication ability in English, strong motivation for an international career, indications of leadership qualities and financial need. Each award covers the student's first term. (Three terms are required to complete the Master of International Management degree.)

AGSIM also offers each year the Colonel Frank James Morrow Scholarship, in the amount of around $500, to a son or daughter of a United States Military Officer, based on the student's scholastic record at the school.

Further information and applications may be obtained from American Graduate School of International Management, Glendale, Arizona 85306 (Telephone 602/978-7210).

Amvets Memorial Scholarship

ELIGIBILITY: Any second-year college student through first-year graduate school student attending an accredited four-year college and whose father is deceased or TOTALLY DISABLED. Evidence of total disability must be submitted with the application.

EACH SCHOLARSHIP PROVIDES: Grants for second-year college through first-year graduate school study. The grants are for $1,000.

HOW TO APPLY: Obtain an application blank from AMVETS National Service Officer, or AMVETS National Headquarters, 1710 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

DEADLINE: May 31st of the current year scholarship is being offered.

SELECTION OF WINNERS: The AMVETS National Scholarship Committee will rank the candidates on the basis of the following criteria: (a) Information supplied in application; (b) two letters of recommendation from current counselors and/or professors; (c) letter from applicant outlining his goals and aims in life; (d) all forms confirmed by a college official; (e) eligibility based on the financial status of the applicant's parents.

The Anne M. Gannett Award for Veterans

An award, presented annually by the National Federation of Music Clubs, carries national recognition of outstanding musical talent and achievement to those veterans whose careers have been delayed or interrupted due to their service in the Armed Forces of the United States. The award also includes a substantial cash prize of $500 which is provided through the NFMC Foundation for the Advancement of Musical Arts.

Entrants must have served in the Armed Forces and are now about to continue their musical careers which have been interrupted through military service.

Evaluation of all applications includes careful screening of talent, educational background and personal recommendations by a distinguished Board of Judges. The winner for 1980 will be announced at a Federation meeting held later in the season.

All applications should be addressed to Mrs. Dwight D. Robinson, Seven Ransom Road, Athens, Ohio 45701. Application deadline is March 15.

Army Emergency Relief Educational Assistance Program

The Army Emergency Relief (AER) Educational Assistance Program makes available loans and scholarships for unmarried dependent sons and daughters of Army members, (active, retired, or who died on active duty or in retired status) to pursue undergraduate studies related to vocational training, or preparation for acceptance by service academies and to obtain a college education. Need is the primary criterion for scholarships and is considered for the amount of loans; in all cases, merit and ability apply. Confidential information provided by applicant and parents provide the basis for evaluation of need. Maximum scholarship for any individual for a school year is $1,000. Maximum loan for any individual for a school year is $1,800. Maximum assistance for any individual for four years is a total of $7,200. Eligible students must submit a new application for consideration each academic year; continued assistance depends upon competitive evaluation.

Application forms and additional information are available from any AER Section at most Army installations or from National Headquarters, Army Emergency Relief. Complete application must reach HQ. AER, no later than 1 March for the academic year beginning the following September. For further information, communicate with NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF, Department of the Army, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22332.

Disabled American Veterans

Disabled American Veterans offers a four-year scholarship to the children of service-connected disabled veterans whose parents are unable to provide them with a college education. This also includes children of deceased parents who had a service-connected disability.

Scholarships may be granted to those presently in college provided, of course, that they meet specific criteria for participation in the program.

A scholarship from the DAV may be used in any accredited college. Recipients of the scholarship are selected by the College Scholarship Service, Princeton, New Jersey. Consideration is given to the verbal and math scores of the S.A.T. test, which is required of all participants. No other test is accepted. Consideration is also given to rank in class, student's questionnaire and a parent's confidential questionnaire necessary to establish need.

Scholarship applications should be requested from Denvel. D. Adams, Assistant National Adjutant, Disabled American Veterans National Headquarters, Post Office Box 14301, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Applications are available each September for the following year and must be completed and returned to DAV National Headquarters no later than December 1st of the same year.

Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary

The Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary has established a student loan fund for children whose parents have been members of both the Disabled American Veterans and its Auxiliary for at least one year prior to making application. The loan is also available to members of both organizations.

A maximum of $750 per year is allowed, payable to the school. The loan is renewed each year, provided the student maintains his scholastic standing. The loan is repaid after graduation or upon leaving school, in monthly payments. No interest is charged. The type of school is not limited. DEADLINE: May 1st.

Apply to: Mrs. Marjorie Maguire, National Education Loan Fund Director, D.A.V. Auxiliary, 4111 Wexford Drive, Kensington, Maryland 20795.

The Edson's Raiders Association

The Edson's Raiders, officially, The First Marine Raider Battalion, provides scholarships to dependent children of deceased members of the FMRB. The amount is based upon recommendations of the Merit Scholarship Corporation.

Further inquiry should be addressed to D. Garvin Lindsey, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, ERA, P.O. Box 12462, Roanoke, Virginia 24025.

Fifth Marine Division Scholarship Fund

OBJECTIVE: To provide scholarships, annually, to sons and daughters of veterans of the Fifth Marine Division.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Around $300-$600 per year, renewable for total of four years to be used in liberal arts, technical or vocational training. This does not preclude scholarship aid from other sources, provided the Scholarship Committee is kept informed. Average amount granted is $400.

ELIGIBILITY: Must be a high school graduate or equivalent, and enrolled in, or eligible for entry into, the institution of his choice. Must be the son or daughter of a man who served with the Fifth Marine Division. Must not be eligible for financial assistance under any of the federal programs for war orphans, or the children of toally and permanently disabled veterans. Institution chosen must be a liberal arts or technical or vocational school at an appropriate accredited institution. Awards will be determined by the Scholarship Committee.

APPLICATION: For further information write to John Jaqua, Chairman, Scholarship Fund, Box 1089, Portland, Indiana 47371, giving sufficient information about yourself and your father to indicate your eligibility. Completed applications must be submitted no later than May 15 prior to academic year concerned.

First Cavalry Division Association

The First Cavalry Division Association offers scholarships as follows:

1. To all children of soldiers who died while serving in the First Cavalry Division, since the Vietnam War. If the death occurred after 1 March, 1980, the scholarship is offered only if the deceased parent was a member of the Association and serving with the First Cavalry Division at the time of death.

2. To all children of soldiers who have been declared 100% disabled from injuries incurred while serving with the First Cavalry Division during the Vietnam War.

3. Each potential student must furnish: Proof of relationship and death or disability of parent and evidence of acceptance into a recognized institution of higher education.

The award is currently a maximum of $2,000, paid $500 per year for as many as 4 years. The checks are then mailed to the Registrar of the school, made out jointly to the student and the school, and may be used for whatever need the students choose — tuition, books, clothing, etc. For further information write to First Cavalry Division Association, 302 North Main, Copperas Cove, Texas 76522.

1st Marine Division Association, Inc.

OBJECTIVE: To help surviving dependents to further their education.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Current benefits, based on individual need, in amounts fixed by the Association's Scholarship Trustees. Grants are based on the usual four-year college course, or less as the case may be. No graduate study requests or applications at the high school or prep-school level are acceptable. Awards are paid directly to the college or institution concerned.

ELIGIBILITY: Dependents of persons, now deceased from any cause or totally disabled dued to wounds received in action, who served in the 1st Marine Division or in a unit attached to the 1st Marine Division. Beneficiaries who marry before completion of the course, or who drop out for reasons other than scholastic, will be required to submit a new application before benefits will be resumed.

Applicants should include full name, service number and social security number of deceased or disabled person when applying to the 1st Marine Division Association, Inc., 1704 Florida Avenue, Woodbridge, Virginia 22191.

The General Clifton B. Cates Memorial Fourth Marine Division Association Scholarship Fund

OBJECTIVE: To provide for the educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who were in the Fourth Marine Division, or in an attached unit.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Funds will be granted in an annual amount of $1,000 and will not exceed a period of four years.

ELIGIBILITY: The Fund and any proceeds thereof shall be for the educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who served with the Fourth Marine Division or an attached unit, and who, while so serving or subsequently, became deceased or so disabled as to render them incapable of pursuing gainful employment regularly.

APPLICATION: Applications or nominations should be forwarded to the Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Lt. Col. G.L. Pines, USMC, Retd., 1508 Laurel Road, Oceanside, California 92054, to arrive not later than June 1st prior to the school year for which consideration is requested. Applications should be accompanied by a transcript of high school records, a hand-written letter from the applicant, two names which may be used for references and the name and service number or VA claim number of the applicant's father.

Gamewardens of Vietnam Association Scholarship Fund

Gamewardens of Vietnam Association will make scholarship awards to sons and daughters of living or deceased U.S. Navy River Patrol Force (TF-116) members or former members who served in Vietnam in "Operation Gamewarden" during any period from 1966 through 1971.

Awards of $100 will be based on scholastic accomplishments and need of the student. High school students expecting to enter college as a full-time student and college freshmen are eligible. Forms may be obtained from the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (N-641 C/Pers 7311), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370. The application must be returned to the above no later than 15 March of the year in which the applicant plans to enter school.

Knights of Columbus Educational Trust Fund

OBJECTIVE: The Knights of Columbus has established a $1,000,000 Educational Trust Fund as a memorial to members of the Crder.

ELIGIBILITY: Scholarships are available from the Educational Trust Fund to the sons and daughters of Knights who were killed or became totally or permanently disabled as the result of (a) military service during World War II, the Korean War or the conflict in Vietnam; or (b) violence in the performance of their duties as full-time law enforcement officers or firemen.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Scholarships are for four years and include allowances for tuition, room and board, books and laboratory fees at a Catholic college or university of the student's choice.

APPLICATION: Further details regarding eligibility requirements and application forms may be secured by writing to Knights of Columbus, Director of Scholarship Aid, Drawer 1670, New Haven, Connecticut 06507.

Levin M. Powell Scholarships

The Levin M. Powell scholarships were established in 1886. They are tuition scholarships available for one year to young persons wishing to prepare for entrance into the United States Naval Academy or the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. Scholarships are open to incoming freshmen, who are outstanding members of graduating classes of accredited secondary schools.

Applicants must apply for admission to the University and must be accepted before their scholarship applications can be considered. Forms for admission to the University are available at the Office of Admissions, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

The Powell scholarships are awarded for the academic year and are credited in equal parts for each semester. Recipients must carry a full schedule of academic work during the period for which the scholarship is awarded.

Scholarship application should be made in writing on or before the first of February for the following academic year and should be filed in the Office of Student Financial Aid, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

The Lieutenant General Claire Lee Chennault Memorial Scholarship Fund

The members of the 14th Air Force Association, Inc. are dedicated to a scholarship program, established in memory of LTG Claire Lee Chennault, for the education of qualified, needy and deserving dependents of those who were members of either the American Volunteer Group, the China Air Task Force and of the Fourteenth Air Force, or were attached for duty with any of these organizations and lost their lives while serving with the same between December 20, 1941 and December 15, 1945, or is, at the present time, an active member of the Fourteenth Air Force Association.

BASIS OF AWARD: (1) Offer financial assistance to those of our scholarship students who may desire, and who may qualify for specialized education, above and beyond that now being given. (2) Apply the same standards and procedures as used in the present program to the children of former Association members who died at a place other than in China. (3) Apply the same standards and procedures to the children of members (not more than one year in arrears in payment of dues) who are alive, but financially unable to furnish high school or college education to their sons or daughters.

APPLICATION: Additional information and applications may be obtained from Eugene F. Felt, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, 165 Montair Drive, Danville, California 94526.

Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, Inc.

Over 200 undergraduate scholarships are awarded annually to needy and deserving children of Marines, honorably discharged Marines (must have served at least 90 days) and Marine Reservists to develop their spiritual, intellectual and physical capabilities through a college, vocational or technical education. Awards are made for one year and range from $500 to $1,000. Reapplication is possible, but not automatic. Gross family income may not exceed $25,000. Applications for 1983-84 academic year are available after August 1, 1982 and must be returned by February 1, 1983. For further information and application, write to: Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, Inc., 20 Nassau Street, Room 514, Princeton, NJ 08540.

Marianas Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship

SOURCE: Marianas Naval Officers' Wives' Club, Guam.

ELIGIBILITY: Sons/daughters of officers or enlisted members of Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard serving on active duty, retired with pay, or deceased (while on active duty or after retirement). Recipient will be an applicant deemed most worthy on basis of merit, scholastic proficiency and financial need. To be used for academic expenses at an accredited four-year college or university. Applicants must be dependent children of members presently assigned or previously stationed on Guam on PCS orders. Renewable at discretion of the selection committee. Deadline for receipt of applications is 15 March.

APPLICATION: Additional information and procedure for filing an application may be secured from Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (N-641 C/Pers 7311), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370.

The National 4th (IVY) Division Association Scholarship Trust

DESCRIPTION: A trust fund created by contributions of officers and enlisted men of the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam as a "Living Memorial" to the men of the Division who were Killed in Action or died in line of duty while serving in Vietnam.

ELIGIBILITY: The eldest surviving child of any man killed while serving in the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam during the period of August 1, 1966-December 31, 1970 who enrolls in a junior college, college or university in the United States. In the event the eldest child cannot accept, another child of the family may be designated by the surviving spouse or guardian to accept the award.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: $1,500 payable in a lump sum or in smaller increments, if desired, directly to the college for credit to the student's account.

For further information, write to Col. Gerden F. Johnson, AUS Ret, Secretary, The National 4th Infantry (IVY) Division Scholarship Fund, 1327 Myron Street, Schenectady, New York 12309.

National Guard and Reserves Educational Assistance Program

Up to $2,000 ($500 maximum per 12-month period) is being offered by the National Guard and Reserves for high school students and graduates who initially enlist for a total of six years in the Selected Reserve.

The financial assistance program is authorized for new enlistees in Guard or Reserve Components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force or Coast Guard. This assistance provides for up to 100% of the educational expenses incurred for instruction at an accredited institution and includes tuition, fees, books, lab and shop fees and consumable supplies.

This financial assistance is in addition to the pay earned when on full-time training duty and for monthly drills. For the initial periods of full-time training duty, a single person earns $420 monthly, plus room, board, medical, etc. The total annual amount paid for the normal 12 weekend drills and two weeks training is about $1,500. This, plus the $500 yearly educational assistance will provide a total of slightly more than $2,000 annually.

When one enlists in the Selected Reserve, he/she generally completes 12 weeks or more of full-time training duty (which may be taken in 2 increments in the first 2 years) and then returns to civilian life to attend one drill weekend each month plus two weeks of full-time training (summer camp) annually.

The Selected Reserve consists of units and individuals who, during peacetime, undergo military training and attend drills for which they receive drill pay. Both combat and support units in the Selected Reserve are scheduled to deploy in the early phases of any contingency requiring the call-up of Reserve Forces.

For further information, write Commander T. Seaman, Room 3C960, The Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301, (202)697-4334/4335.

Naval Academy Women's Club

The Naval Academy Women's Club announces the following scholarship program for 1981 in the amount of $1,000 to $4,000. The recipients must be dependent children of a Navy Academy faculty member (officer or civilian) or a Regular Navy or Marine Corps officer on active duty or in a retired status, with pay, or deceased. Preference is to be given to the children of deceased personnel. The awards will be made on the basis of scholarship, character and need and will be awarded for one to four years of the recipient's college career. These scholarships may be used to supplement other scholarships and their renewal is contingent only on the recipients maintaining scholastic standards, as well as on meeting other requirments on which the original grant was made. Applications may be obtained from the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (N-641 C/Pers 7311), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370, or the Scholarship Chairman, Naval Academy Women's Club, Annapolis, Maryland 21402. Applications should be sent no later than 15 March to the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, see address above.

Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Dependents' Scholarship Program

GENERAL INFORMATION: Scholarship funds have been established by various Navy-oriented organizations for the dependent, college-age sons and daughters of Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard members and former members. The sponsors of these awards maintain control of their funds, establish eligibility criteria and appoint their own selection committee; however, the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command acts as a distributing point for information, application forms and a centralized mailing address.

GENERAL ELIGIBILITY: All of the sponsors in this program follow the Navy definition of a dependent child (including legally adopted and stepchild) as an individual who is unmarried and under age 21, or under 23 if enrolled in a full-time course of study at an approved institution of higher learning. Student may compete for as many of these awards as she/he is eligible.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES: Application for Dependent's Scholarship Program (NAVPERS 1750/7) is the only form to be used for the awards. Application Deadline: the deadline date for receipt of applications and supporting documents is March 15 of each year. Scholarship Awards: Awards range from $200 to as much as $4,000. The following are examples of some of the scholarhsips available. To receive an application form and a pamphlet describing the specific criteria for these awards, write: Commander, Naval Personnel Command (N-641 D), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370.

Navy Wives Club

The Navy Wives Clubs of America will make scholarship awards to sons and daughters to be used in obtaining college educations, vocational, business or other training, which will enable the recipient to make more valuable contributions to society than would otherwise be possible. The applicants for these awards must be dependent children of Regular/Reserve Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard enlisted members serving on active duty, retired with pay or one who died in line of duty or after retirement.

Awards shall be out-right grants and shall be paid directly to the school selected by the applicant. One renewal award shall be made each year to the recipient of the prior year's grants submitting the best record for his or her freshmen year's work. This shall be continued through the succeeding college years. Forms may be obtained from the Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (N-641 C/Pers 7311), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370. The application must be returned to the Bureau of Naval Personnel no later than 15 March of the year in which the applicant plans to enter school.

The Navy Relief Society

The Navy Relief Society administers a Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) Program to assist service members of the Navy and Marine Corps to help dependent children with their undergraduate, graduate and vocational education at qualifying schools. Assistance is in the form of a loan from a bank (designated by the Society), for which the student pays no interest while in school, and 7% after leaving school.

Students eligible are unmarried dependent children, stepchildren or legally adopted children of living or deceased officers and men of: (1) the Regular Navy and Marine Corps; (2) the reserve components thereof when on extended active duty; (3) the retired list and Fleet Reserve of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps and reservists who have completed 20 years of active duty. Applicants must not have attained the age of 23 for undergraduate school, or the age of 28 for graduate school.

Additional information on the (GSL) Program is listed in this handbook.
For further information and application, write Navy Relief Society, Suite 1228, 801 North Randolph Street, Arlington, VA 22203. Applications are accepted at any time.

Purolator Courier Corp. Scholarship for POW/MIA Children

This Scholarship Program has been created to assist children of servicemen who were POW's or MIA's during U.S. involvement in Southeast Asia. The Program will be presented in honor of a different POW or MIA each year. The 1980 award is in honor of Captain Edwin L. Atterbury, USAF, posthumously.

The basic factor in determining the recipient each year will be the (SAT) verbal score. The $10,000 cash scholarship award will be for a maximum of four years of undergraduate studies and will be in an annual maximum amount of $2,500 to be paid directly to the institution.

For further information and application, contact your school counselor or write to Purolator Courier Corp., 3333 New Hyde Park Road, New Hyde Park, New York 11042. Attn: Scholarships.

The Retired Officers Association Scholarship Program

The goal of TROA's Scholarship Program is to close the gap between college costs, personal funds and all other available sources of financial aid. Among "other available sources" are all known federal, state, college and local educational assistance programs, including government guarantees (insurance) of commercial loans and interest subsidies. TROA will help individual applicants identify such sources. After all such sources have been explored by the applicant and there remains a financial requirement, eligible applicants may be considered for interest-free loans from TROA funds.

To be eligible for assistance, an applicant must be an unmarried son, daughter or ward of an active duty or retired member (officer or enlisted) of one of the seven uniformed services. Sponsor must be on the active or retired rolls of such a service, or must have died in such status. Sons, daughters or wards of any TROA member are also eligible. Graduate work and private secondary education are not covered.

Applicants may be accepted for help for up to four years of higher education leading to an associate's or bachelor's degree, or to a certificate of completion at an accredited technical school. Filled out applications must be received not later than April 1st preceding the applicable school year. Inquiries should be sent to The Retired Officers Association, 201 North Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, Attention: Secretary, Scholarship Committee.

Seabee Memorial Association Scholarships

The Seabee Memorial Association makes available awards to the sons/daughters of Regular, Reserve, retired or deceased officers or enlisted members who have or who are now serving with the Naval Construction Force (Seabees), or Naval Civil Engineer Corps. Also eligible are children of those former members who have served with Seabee Units but have since been honorably discharged. Basis of the award will be financial need, character, scholastic record, good citizenship and leadership. May be renewed for four years at the discretion of the Selection Committee.

Other scholarships available in this Program include:

VX-1 Officers' Wives Club Scholarship
Dolphin Scholarship Foundation
Robert Crown Navy Memorial Scholarship
L. Mendel Rivers Branch 50 — Fleet Reserve Association Scholarships
Ladies Auxiliary of the Fleet Reserve Association (I, II, III)
New York Council Navy League Scholarship Fund
Captain Sanford F. Zimet Memorial Scholarship
Navy Supply Corps Officers' Scholarship Fund
Judith Hubbard Memorial Scholarship
Fleet Reserve Association (I and II)
Oceana Officers' Wives' Club Scholarships
Navy Supply Corps Foundation Scholarships
Aviation Boatswains Mates Association Scholarship
Fraternal Order UDT/Seal Educational Grant
Miramar Associates Scholarship
Cecil Field Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship
Miramar Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship Fund
Mayport Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship

For application form (NAVPERS 1750/7) and Scholarship Pamphlet (NAVPERS-15003 Series), write to: Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370. DEADLINE: April 15.

Second Marine Division Association

OBJECTIVE: To help students deprived of a parent to further their education.

MEDIUM: A Memorial Scholarship Fund, created and administered by the Association.

MEANS: Scholarship Grants; current benefits to a student not to exceed $400 per year for not more than four years.

ELIGIBILITY: (1) Surviving dependent children of persons who served in the Second Marine Division; or (2) in a unit attached to the Second Marine Division; and (3) while so serving or subsequently, lost their lives in the service of the United States, or as a direct result of such service.

Applications for scholarships or requests for information should be addressed to the Second Marine Division Association, P.O. Box 113, Willow Springs, Illinois 60480.

Society, Daughters, United States Army

Society, Daughters, United States Army has established a scholarship program for worthy children, stepdaughters or adopted children of officers of the Army, retired or deceased, who are in need of financial assistance to further their education. Scholarships awarded amount to a maximum of $500 a year paid in two installments of $250 each. Application and additional information regarding the program may be secured from Mrs. Harold J. Conway, Scholarship Chairman, D.U.S.A., 1718 Forest Lane, McLean, Virginia 22101. (Officer's name, rank and social security number should accompany the inquiry.) Deadline is March 31st.

The Society of Sponsors of The United States Navy

Awards scholarships to young men for preparatory schools to prepare them for entrance to the United States Naval Academy. Young men eligible are as follows:

Category I: Sons of deceased, retired and active Navy and Marine Corps personnel.

Category II: Sons of personnel of the other military services.

Category III: Sons of civilians.

An applicant must be acceptable to the Scholarship Committee of the Society of Sponsors as to character aptitude for the Naval Service, scholastic standing and physical fitness. Additional information and application blanks may be obtained from Naval Academy Foundation, 48 Maryland Ave., Annapolis, Md. 21401.

Society of the First Division Scholarship Program

OBJECTIVE: To make possible an award to the son or daughter of a First Division veteran or to a man serving in the First Infantry Division who upon honorable discharge from service intends to further his education.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS: Awards of the program will be in the amount of $1,000 payable in four annual installments of $250 each. Number of awards will be determined by the resources available to the fund.

APPLICATION: Additional information and procedure for filing an application may be secured from the Society of the First Division, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Erdenheim, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118.

Sons of the First Division Scholarship Fund

DESCRIPTION: Funds were raised by officers and enlisted men of The First Infantry Division in Vietnam at Fort Riley, Kansas, and by the Society of The First Division of the United States to assist children of men killed while serving in Vietnam.

ELIGIBILITY: All children of men killed while serving in the First Infantry Division in Vietnam and children of men who are killed in duty or training accidents while serving with the First Infantry Division at Fort Riley, Kansas or Germany. (Cost of special education for students under college level will be considered.)

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Amounts up to $2,000.

Additional information and application may be secured from Society of the First Division Foundation, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118.

Third Marine Division Association

OBJECTIVE: To assist in providing for the undergraduate college education for dependents of military personnel in the Third Marine Division who lost life as a result of enemy action during the Vietnam Conflict.

MEDIUM: Third Marine Division Association Memorial Scholarship Fund (Major General Bruno A. Hochmuth, USMC, Scholarship; General Graves B. Erskine, USMC, Scholarship) administered by the Association through a board of trustees.

GRANTS: $400 to $1,200 per scholastic year for each selectee, up to four scholastic years, based on need and performance.

ELIGIBILITY: Applicant must be a dependent of a military person (see Objective above), be between the ages of 17 and 26 inclusive as of initial award of benefit, must apply by 15 April of the year of matriculation and shall demonstrate need for benefit.

Applications should be addressed to The Secretary, Scholarship Fund, Third Marine Division Association, 209 North Gilstrap Street, La Plata, Missouri 63549.

United Daughters of the Confederacy

Scholarship Grants: United Daughters of the Confederacy provides annual scholarship grants which range from $300 to $500. All transferable gift scholarships may be used at any institution approved by the Committee of Education. Washington & Lee Joint Scholarship, Lexington, Virginia — value $500. The Woodrow Wilson Memorial Scholarship, University of Virginia Law School, Charlottesville, Virginia — value $500. Judge William M. Beard Scholarship for graduate study in medicine or history — value $500.

Qualifications: Applicants must be lineal descendants of worthy Confederate veterans; or, they may be collateral descendants who have established their membership in either UDC or the Children of the Confederacy. All scholarships are for undergraduate work except the above-mentioned Woodrow Wilson and Judge William M. Beard Scholarships. Applications must be processed through divisions and chapters in the various states.

Application: For information write UDC Business Office, Memorial Building, 328 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia 23220. Application deadline is February 15 prior to college entrance in the fall.

U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II Scholarships

OBJECTIVE: To make possible an award to unmarried sons and daughters (blood, step, foster or adopted) of World War II personnel (officer or enlisted) of U.S. Submarines or U.S. Submarine Relief Crews who are regular members in good standing of United States Submarine Veterans of WWII.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS: Awards in the amount of $520 to the college or vocational/technical training school of the recipient's choice.

APPLICATION: Additional information and application forms may be obtained from Submarine Veterans of World War II State Commanders, Chapter Presidents, or from Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command, (N-641 C/Pers 7311), Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. 20370. Deadline date 15 March for initial applications. Applications for renewal awards are to be submitted directly to the National Scholarship Director by June 15 of the current year.

The Women Marines Association

This scholarship program offers approximately ten $500 scholarships annually to applicants who meet eligibility requirements.

To be eligible, applicants (1) must be sponsored by a member of The Women Marines Association, who has a minimum of one-term (2 years) membership completed; (2) must have maintained at least a B average during the last three years of high school; (3) college applicants must continue to maintain at least a B average (3.0) in each succeeding year of college.

Additionally, one $500 scholarship is offered to a qualified member of the WMA for graduate and undergraduate courses at the college level. Applicant must have been a member of the WMA for a minimum of one-term (2 years) membership completed, and have a good academic record.

Any WMA member may sponsor an applicant for a scholarship. No sponsor is eligible to receive more than two (2) scholarship awards ($1,000) maximum.

Request further information and application forms from Mrs. Evelyn E. Gins, Chairman, WMA Scholarship Committee, 3584 Seabrook Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43227. Completed applications must be postmarked no later than 31 March prior to academic year concerned.

Sources of Scholarships and Other Forms of Financial Aid Available to all Students

A. FEDERAL PROGRAMS

1. **U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION** provides for the largest and most commonly applied for financial aid programs which are processed by the college's financial aid office. These programs are listed in the following paragraphs. You may obtain copies of the forms that apply to you from postsecondary schools, high schools, and public libraries. You may also receive the "Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, 1982-83" by writing to the U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 84, Washington, D.C. 20044.

   a. **COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWSP).** This program provides employment to students in colleges and eligible postsecondary institutions who need financial aid to meet college expenses. Special attention for students' major interests or career goals is emphasized for placement.

   b. **GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM** provides loans to students for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, State agencies and schools. Students must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in participating postsecondary institutions, ranging from vocational and technical schools to degree-granting institutions. The family income must be less than $30,000, or if over $30,000, the student must demonstrate financial need. Students are eligible for Federal payment of interest charges of 9 percent on their loans during school years, during a 6-month grace period, and during authorized periods of deferment. You must pay a 5 percent origination fee when you borrow the money.

      Loans must be repaid. Repayment normally is over a 5-10 year period with borrowers required to pay at least $600 per year. However, minimum monthly payments are frequently higher depending on total amounts borrowed. Failure to repay on a timely basis can damage a person's credit rating and may lead to legal action to recover the debt.

      Deferment of payment may be granted during any period in which the borrower is attending a participating institution on a full-time basis; is engaged in approved graduate fellowship study or a course of study under a rehabilitation training program for disabled individuals; up to 3 years if temporarily totally disabled; up to 3 years while serving the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, VISTA, or a comparable organization; or for a single period not exceeding 12 months if seeking and unable to find full-time employment, or up to 2 years while serving an internship required for professional practice.

      Undergraduate students may borrow up to $2,500 per year, to a total of $12,500. Graduate students may borrow up to $5,000 per year to a total of $25,000 (including loans made at the undergraduate level). See Table I for the address of your state's agency.

   c. **NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM (NDSL).** If you are a college student or a prospective college student and in need of financial assistance to continue, you may borrow for your college expenses. Aggregate loans may not exceed $12,000 for a graduate student including undergraduate loans; $6,000

for students who have not completed their bachelor's but have completed 2 years leading to a bachelor's degree; $3,000 for any other student. Repayment of the loan begins six months after a borrower ceases to carry at least one half the normal academic work load and is to be repaid within 10 years. Thereafter, interest of 5% will begin at the time the repayment period begins. Thereafter, should a borrower start to teach in a designated school located in a poverty area, or in a Headstart Program, or in a public or other non-profit elementary or secondary school for handicapped children, cancellation of the loan up to 100% is possible. Also, for a member of the Armed Forces of the U.S. who serves in an area of hostilities, cancellation up to 50% is possible. Rates of cancellation may be obtained from the institutions's financial aid office.

d. **PARENT LOANS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (PLUS).** These PLUS loans are available to provide additional funds at 12 percent interest. Like GSL's, they are made by a lender such as a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association. Parents of dependent undergraduates or graduates may borrow $3,000 per year. Independent undergraduates may borrow $2,500 per year. All borrowers must begin repaying a PLUS loan within 60 days, unless the borrower is entitled to a deferment. All borrowers must begin paying the interest within 60 days. The negotiation of each loan is between the student and the lending institution. Students who desire more information or wish to initiate a loan should discuss the matter with their lender and the financial aid administrator at their school.

e. **PELL GRANT PROGRAM.** Formerly called the Basic Grant Program, this program makes funds available to eligible students attending approved colleges, community/junior colleges, vocational schools, technical institutes, hospital schools of nursing, correspondence schools and other educational training after high school. In 1982-83 award period (July 1, 1982-June 30, 1983), you may apply for a Pell Grant if you are an undergraduate student and are enrolling on at least a half-time basis. Awards in 1982-83 will range from $50 to $1,674. To apply for a Pell Grant, you may complete the Federal form called "Application for Federal Student Aid" or one of several private or State need analysis applications which are used to determine eligibility for other sources of student aid. Check with the Financial Aid Administrator at the school you plan to attend to see if they require the Financial Aid Form (FAF), the Family Financial Statement (FFS), the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA) form, or the Student Aid Application for California (SAAC). You do not need to fill out the "Application for Federal Student Aid" if you will fill out any of these forms. You may also contact the Office of Student Financial Aid at the institution in which you plan to enroll or your high school guidance counselor. It is very important that you fill out the form you use as accurately as possible. If you fill out the form carelessly or inaccurately, you will be required to provide more accurate information before the U.S. Department of Education will tell you whether you are eligible for a Pell Grant.

f. **SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (SEOG) PROGRAM.** This grant program is for students with financial need and does not have to be paid back. You are eligible to apply if you are enrolled at least half-time as an undergraduate or vocational student in an educational institution participating in the program. Graduate students are not eligible. If you

receive an SEOG, it cannot be less than $200 or more than $2,000 a year.

g. **TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM.** Under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, the Government offers opportunities for qualified American educators to work in elementary and secondary schools abroad and, in some instances, institutions of higher education. To be eligible, an applicant must be teaching currently as an elementary or secondary school teacher; college instructor; assistant, associate, or full professor. Candidates must have at least a bachelor's degree, be a U S citizen at the time of application and have at least three years of successful full-time teaching experience. Two years are required for participation in summer seminars of teachers of Italian, the classics, German, and World, Asian or Middle Eastern History and area studies; three years for a summer seminar for social studies supervisors, curriculum directors, teacher educators and school administrators responsible for curriculum development. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability also is required. The Government provides round-trip transportation to some countries for those selected to participate, but not transportation is provided for dependents or for teachers going to Canada, Great Britain or Switzerland. A maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based upon that country's cost of living. For teachers going to Canada, Great Britain or Switzerland, the successful applicant's U.S. salary is continued by the participant's own school. Seminar grants usually include round-trip transportation and tuition costs, but, for some, the participants are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants. Annual recruitment date is October 15. Application forms can be obtained from and then submitted to the Teacher Exchange Program, Office of International Education, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

2. **U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES** also administers programs of assistance for students enrolled in health professions programs.

Information on these programs may be obtained from the Health Services Administration, Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Service, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, or the Office of Financial Aid at the school you plan on attending.

a. **EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS** is for students with exceptional financial need. Purpose of the program is to encourage students to pursue careers in medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry or veterinary medicine. Citizens or Nationals of the United States may apply as well as lawful permanent residents of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, the trust territory, or the North Mariana Islands. Scholarships will cover (1) cost of tuition for school year and other reasonable educational expenses plus a stipend of $530 per month for 12 consecutive months; (2) no service obligation accompanies the scholarship.

b. **THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN (HEAL) PROGRAM** is similar to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program of the U.S. Department of Education. Students of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, podiatry, veterinary medicine and optometry may borrow up to $20,000 a year and a total of

$80,000. Pharmacy students, who are eligible only after completion of 3 years of training, and students in schools of chiropractics, health administration, clinical psychology, or public health may borrow up to $12,500 per year and a total of $50,000. For students to take part in the program, their school must have an agreement with the Secretary.

Maximum Interest — Final regulations published 1/27/81. Replaces 12% per annum on the unpaid balance of the loan, with the average of the bond equivalent rates of the 91-day Treasury Bills auctioned for the previous quarter plus 3.5 percentage points, rounded to next higher 1/8 of 1%. The loan principal is repayable over a 10-25 year period starting 9-12 months after completion of training. However, payments of principal are not required during periods of up to 4 years of internship nnd residency training or up to 3 years of service in the Armed Forces, National Health Service Corps, Peace Corps or Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA). Deferments are also made during periods of full-time study. At HEW's discretion, borrowers may enter into agreements with HEW for repayment of loans, plus interest, at a rate of not more than $10,000 a year for each year of service in NHSC or in private practice in a health manpower shortage area. Minimum service period is 2 years.

c. **THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM.*** Under this program, federally supported loans are available at participating schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine for students who need assistance to pursue a full-time course of study at the school. The amount of the loan depends upon the student's need, as determined by the school; however, the maximum amount per academic year is the cost of tuition plus $2,500 or the amount of the financial need of the student, whichever is lesser. The loan is repayable over a 10-year period beginning one year after the student ceases to pursue a full-time course of study at a health professions school. During the repayment period, interest accrues on the total loan at the rate of 9%. Repayment on a loan may be deferred during periods of active military duty and service in the Peace Corps (up to three years each). Repayment may also be deferred during periods of advanced professional training, including internships and residencies. Obligation to repay the loan will be cancelled in the event of death, or permanent and total disability. If a student fails to complete health professions studies, any outstanding loans made for the costs of such studies may be repaid by the Federal Government if the student is in exceptionally needy circumstances, is from a low-income or disadvantaged family, and cannot reasonably be expected to resume studies within two years. If an individual agrees to practice medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine for at least two years in an area which has a shortage in that profession, the Federal Government will repay 60% (at the rate of 30% each year) of the outstanding principal and interest on the loan(s), and an additional 25% for a third year of practice in such an area. For further information on this program, contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the school he/she is attending or plans to attend. *NOTE: Medical and osteopathy students who will graduate after June 30, 1979 are eligible only if they demonstrate exceptional financial need.

d. **NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM** is a competitive Federal Grant Program of the U.S. Public Health Service for students in programs of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry and other selected health disciplines.

Over 13,200 students have received from 1 to 4 years of scholarship support since the inception of this service — conditional scholarship program in 1973. Benefits include a monthly stipend of at least $556 (1982-83 school year), payment of school tuition and fees. Funds for the 1982-83 school year have been appropriated by Congress only for awards to continue current NHSC scholarship participants. Should funds become available, competitive awards to current and former "Scholarship Program for First-Year Students of Exceptional Need" will be made. For each year of support, recipients are obligated to serve one year in full-time clinical practice of their profession serving populations in federally designated areas of Health Manpower Shortage Areas of the United States. The minimum service obligation is 2 years. For the latest information, call toll-free (800) 638-0824 at any time. From Washington, D.C. and surrounding counties, call 436-6540. From Maryland, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect (301) 436-6453 or write, giving name, address and health discipline being studied. Calls received during office hours (8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, Eastern Time) will reach a Scholarship Counselor who can offer further assistance.

3. **OTHER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS ARE:**

a. **COMMISSIONED OFFICER STUDENT TRAINING AND EXTERN PROGRAM (COSTEP).** College students who have successfully completed a minimum of one year of study in medical, dental or veterinary school prior to assignment and students who have completed a minimum of two years of a baccalaureate program prior to assignment in dietetics-nutrition, engineering, nursing, pharmacy, therapy, sanitary science or medical record administration are eligible to participate in the COSTEP program. COSTEP assignments fall into two major categories: Medical and Hospital Services, Research and Public Health Practice. Successful candidates are commissioned as reserve officers in the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service and called to active duty during vacation periods. Applications must be received (1) not later than October 1, for positions during the period January through April; (2) not later than February 1, for positions during the period May through August; (3) not later than May 1, for positions during the period September through December. For further information, write to COSTEP, Commissioned Personnel Operations Division, OPM/OM/PHS-Room 4-35, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

b. **PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM.** Professional nurse traineeships are available through participating training institutions to help registered nurses prepare to teach in the various fields of nurse training, to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities, to serve as nurse practitioners, or to serve in other professional nursing specialities requiring advanced training. Traineeships provide a living stipend

up to $5,040 per annum, and tuition and fees as set by the participating training institutions. Further information and a list of participating institutions are available from Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782.

c. **NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM.** Federally supported loans are available through participating schools of professional nursing for students who need assistance to pursue full-time or half-time courses of study. Amount of an individual loan depends on the general availability of student aid funds and on need as determined by the student's school; however, no loan may exceed $2,500 per academic year, and no student may receive more than a total of $10,000 for all years in loan assistance. The total loan is repayable over a 10-year period beginning nine months after the borrower completes or discontinues his other nursing studies. During the repayment period, interest accrues on the total loan at the rate of 6%. Repayment on a loan may be deferred during periods of active military duty and service in the Peace Corps and also during periods of advanced professional training in nursing. Obligation to repay the loan will be cancelled in the event of death or permanent and total disability. Moreover, under agreement with the Secretary for Health and Human Services, for at least two years of professional employment in an identified area of nursing shortage, up to 60% of all nursing education loans, regardless of their sources, may be repaid; up to 85% for three years. Contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the school (s)he is attending or plans to attend.

d. **SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR COLLEGE.** The U.S. Social Security Administration provides benefits to assist Social Security beneficiaries and their dependents who plan to attend or continue their college education. Normally, eligibility is limited to unmarried dependents who continue their education on a full-time basis beyond the age of 18 until they reach the age of 22. However, the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 reduced and/or eliminated social security benefits for students who will be attending postsecondary educational institutions commencing in the fall of 1982. Under these new Federal guidelines, social security benefits will be provided only to those students who were enrolled full-time in an institution of higher education before May 1982 or were on the social security rolls as a high school or college student before September 1981. Those children who became eligible for benefits after that date will receive payments only until July 1982, even if they are now enrolled in college. Students who meet this eligibility criteria may continue to draw benefits until April 1985 or their 22nd birthday — whichever comes first — provided these students remain unmarried and maintain full-time enrollment status. These benefits, however, will be subject to the following reductions: students will receive 25 percent less in the academic year beginning September 1982, 50 percent less as of September 1983, and 75 percent less as of September 1984. All payments will be eliminated after April 1985, as will annual cost-of-living increases. Benefits no longer will be provided for the months of May, June, July, and August.

4. **THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR ADMINISTRATORS PROGRAMS**

   a. **INDIAN TRIBAL GRANTS AND LOANS.** Over 45 Indian tribes have established their own grant and loan programs to promote higher education for their members. Contacts for tribal assistance should be made through the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20245, or through the tribal headquarters.

   b. **INDIANS HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM.** A Higher Education Grant Program for students who are 1/4 or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut of a tribal group being served by the Bureau and who are enrolled in accredited institutions of their choice in pursuit of an undergraduate or graduate degree. Must demonstrate financial need by the institution they are or will be attending.

B. **ASSISTANCE FOR UNDERGRADUATES ONLY**

AID ASSOCIATION FOR LUTHERANS (AAL) (FOR UNDERGRADUATES ONLY) awards at least 400 ALL-COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS annually, 200 of which are renewable and 200 nonrenewable scholarships. AAL also awards at least 25 renewable nursing scholarships annually through the COMPETITIVE NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. Each applicant must be a high school senior owning an AAL certificate of membership and insurance in his or her own name. The CEEB SAT must be taken no later than December of the high school senior year. The American College Test (ACT) will also be accepted. Individual stipends for the renewable scholarships range from $500 to $1750 and are renewable for three additional years or until requirements for a baccalaurate degree are met, whichever is earlier. The 200 nonrenewable awards are for $500. Financial need is not considered until winners have definitely been selected. Competitive Nursing Scholarships are renewable for three additional years or until a Registered Nurse (RN) Certificate is obtained, whichever is earlier. Renewal is based on satisfactory academic progress and continuing AAL membership. Completed AAL applicatios must be submitted to College Scholarship Service/Sponsored Service/Sponsored Scholarship Programs before November 30. Applications may be secured by writing: Member and Family Benefits, Aid Association for Lutherans, Appleton, WI 54919. AAL scholarship assistance is also available to AAL members at Lutheran colleges, universities and seminars participating in other AAL scholarship programs. For more details, contact the institution's financial aid office.

AID ASSOCIATION FOR LUTHERANS (AAL) will be awarding up to 50 Vocational/Technical School Scholarships annually. Up to a maximum of 25 scholarships will be awarded to persons who graduated from high school in previous years. Applicants must own an AAL certificate of membership and insurance in their own name. Persons of any age may apply for their scholarships provided they will have completed high school or have a GED, and have a well-defined career goal related to their intended course of study. They must be enrolled or planning to enroll in an accredited vocational/technical institute or community college on either a full or half-time basis with the intent of completing requirements for a vocational diploma or an associate degree. Individual award amounts are $500 for full-time attendance and $250 for half-time attendance. Awards will be renewable for up to one year for full-time studies after the initial year and up to three half years after the initial half year, or until a degree/diploma is earned, whichever is earlier. Completed Vocational/Technical Scholarship Program applications must be submitted to College Scholarship Service/Sponsored Scholarship Programs before November 30. Applications may be obtained by writing: Member and Family Benefits, Aid Association for Lutherans, Appleton, WI 54919.

THE ALLSTATE FOUNDATION provides nursing education scholarships annually to approximately 300 young persons, awarded through various schools of nursing and through some constituent leagues for nursing. Consult your constituent league (Addresses are available from Allstate Foundation, Allstate Plaza, Northbrook, IL 60062) or the director of the school of nursing where you have been accepted. Scholarships provide funds to meet tuition charges in hospital and college schools of nursing and for nursing scholarships for American Indian students administered by the American Indian Nurses Association, 231 South Peter's, Norman, OK 73070. The Allstate Foundation also provides 15 scholarships annually, each with a total value of $3,200, to deserving members of the Chicago Boys Cubs. Winners of these scholarships, valued at $800 a year for each of four years, are chosen by the Chicago Boys Clubs at 304 West Randolph Street, Chicago, IL. Allstate also provides Human Care Services Awards at George Williams College, 555 31st Sreet, Downers Grove, IL 60515.

AMERICAN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS' SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM offers 5 scholarships of $250 each to high school graduates interested in pursuing medical technology or medical assisting studies. Awards are based primarily on need, with consideration given to goals, school grades, activities, experience and personal references. Applicants must be enrolled or contemplate enrolling in a school accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (list available by contacting the ABHES, 29089 U.S. 20 West, Elkhart, Indiana 46514), or enrolled or contemplate enrolling in a college, university or junior college medical technology or medical assisting program. May 20 is the filing deadline for applications and supporting documents. For additional information, contact AMT 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH sponsors twenty $500 undergraduate scholarships for students in metallurgy that are attending colleges or universities in, and are citizens of, the United States, Canada or Mexico. Selection is based on interest in metallurgy, motivation, achievement, potential and scholarship. In addition, some individual A.S.M. chapters sponsor programs on a local or regional basis. ASMFER also supports scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Program and the National Merit Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students. For further information write: Career Guidance Coordinator, American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio 44073.

AMOCO FOUNDATION, INC. establishes scholarships at selected colleges and universities each year for full-time students who plan to study Petroleum, Chemical, Mechanical or Geological Engineering; Geophysics; Geology; Computer Science or Accounting. Awards start at $700 for freshmen and progress $100 each year. Students must be enrolled in one of the participating colleges. Final decisions will be made by the college. Further information may be obtained by writing to: Amoco Foundation, Inc., 200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, IL 60801.

THE CLAIROL LOVING CARE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, a $50,000 annual program, is the only nationwide company-sponsored fund for women 30 or over who are continuing a post secondary education to achieve career goals. Grants of up to $1,000 are awarded for full or part-time study. There are no restrictions on marital status. Contact Professional Women's Foundation, 2012 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036.

CLUB MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA maintains undergraduate scholarships for students enrolled at colleges and universities offering courses in hotel, restaurant and institutional management. These scholarships, normally made available to students who have completed at least one year of undergraduate work, are awarded on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and interest in private club management. Information on

high school, college or university training in preparation for a club industry position can be obtained by writing Club Managers Association of America, 7615 Winterberry Place, Washington, D.C. 20034.

EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC. SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION provides a minimum of 50 awards annually of $1000 each. Approximately 500 semi-finalists are selected on the basis of achievement test scores, grade point averages and leadership activities. Finalists are required to write an essay which is evaluated by committee. Some consideration is given for need for financial aid, but this is not a major factor. Application may be obtained in most high school guidance offices or write directly to Educational Communications Scholarship Foundation, 721 North McKinley Road, Lake Forest, IL 60045. Application must be submitted by June 1st.

THE EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY, INC., Council's National Scholarship Trust Fund has awarded scholarships during the past 25 years for studies in printing management, printing technology and graphic arts education. For the school year beginning 1982-83, the Council has 50 new scholarships available in the field of printing management, engineering and teaching. Applications must be filed by January 31. Inquiries for summary of scholarships made available by the Graphic Arts Industry may be requested by writing: 4615 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213.

THE ELKS FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS for 53 years have made it possible for many students to attend college. For the 1982-83 school year, $1,208,750 in scholarships were awarded to 1,219 students ranging from $750 to $5,000. Any student in the graduating class of a high school or its equivalent, who is a citizen of the U.S. and resident within the jurisdiction of the Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks, may file an application. Scholarship, leadership, and financial need are the criteria by which applicants will be judged. Application blanks should be obtained from an officer of the local Elk Lodge or the secretary of the State Elks Association and must be filed on or before February 10th with the Secretary or Lodge Foundation Chairman of the B.P.O. Elks Lodge in the city in which the applicant is a resident.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA annually awards one $1,000 undergraduate scholarship sponsored by Bio Quip Corporation and by Albany International Chemicals Division. Portions of the award are paid at the beginning of each semester or term. Students from Mexico, Canada or the United States must be undergraduates pursuing a course of study in Entomology or a related field (Biology, Zoology, etc.) and show an interest in the science of Entomology. To apply, send two letters of recommendation; the first letter should be from someone acquainted with your scientific qualifications and experience and the second one from one who could attest to your need or financial assistance. Application deadline is June 15 each year. To submit an application or for further information, write: Entomological Society of America, 4603 Calvert Road, College Park, MD 20740.

THE HARRY S. TRUMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, enacted by Public Law 93-642, is authorized to award scholarships, through nationwide competition, to persons who demonstrate outstanding potential for and who plan to pursue a career in public service. Scholarships awarded under this Act shall not exceed four academic years, neither shall they exceed the cost of tuition, fees, books, room and board, or $5,000, whichever is less, for each year of study. Recipients must be college juniors in the initial year of the award. Each state shall be assured at least one recipient each year, and the scholarship may apply to any institution of higher education offering courses of study or training to prepare persons for a

career in public service. For further information, contact Truman Scholarship Foundation, 712 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS "Pro Deo and Pro Patria Scholarship Trust" for undergraduate scholarships. The Knights of Columbus has an established trust fund which will provide annually $1000 scholarships to members and to sons and daughters of living or deceased members. The fund will also annually provide two $1000 scholarships to Columbian Squires. Awards will be made on the basis of academic excellence, regardless of need, and may be renewed annually subject to satisfactory academic performance. Five of these scholarships and one for the Columbian Squire are placed at the Catholic University of America. Students admitted to the freshman class may apply for these scholarships through the Director of Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064. Final filing date of applications is February 1. Five of these scholarships and one for the Columbian Squire may be used at a Catholic college of student's choice. Final filing date for these applications is March 1. Applications for these scholarships may be obtained from the Director of Scholarship Aid, Knights of Columbus, Supreme Council, Columbus Plaza, (P.O. Drawer 1670), New Haven, Connecticut 06507.

NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR OUTSTANDING NEGRO STUDENTS, a compensatory activity created in 1964, is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC) which also administers the National Merit Scholarship Program (described in the next entry). All grants to the Achievement Program are specified for the purposes of honoring academically able black students and awarding them college undergraduate scholarships. Currently, about 600 Achievement Scholarships worth $2 million are awarded in each annual competition.

To enter the Achievement Program, black high school students must take the PSAT/NMSQT (which simultaneously makes them participants in the Merit Program), mark a space on their answer sheets requesting consideration in the Achievement Program and meet NMSC eligibility requirements.

About 1,500 of the highest scoring eligible black students are designated semifinalists in each Achievement Program. To ensure nationwide representation, a number are named in each of several U.S. geographic regions, proportionate to each region's Negro population.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to finalist standing in order to continue in the Achievement Scholarship competition. Every finalist is considered for one of the scholarships, and all winners are chosen from the Achievement Program Finalist group. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each finalist's academic record and test scores, extracurricular activities and attainments, and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

Three types of Achievement Scholarships are awarded annually. At least 325 are National Achievement $1,000 Scholarships that are single payment awards allocated to winners on a regional representation basis; about 175 are corporate-sponsored four-year Achievement Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor organization, and that are worth between $1,000 and $8,000 over the four college years; and about 100 are college-sponsored Achievement Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

The *PSAT/NMSQT Student Bulletin* gives requirements students must meet to be eligible to participate in the Achievement

Program and also lists sponsor organizations that currently provide support for Achievement Scholarships. A copy can often be obtained from the student's high school. Questions should be directed to: National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students, One American Plaza, Evanston, Illinois 60201 (phone: 312/866-5100).

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND THE NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY estimates that they will provide $250,000 in scholarships in the amount of $1,000 each to high school seniors who are members of the National Honor Society. Application is made through local chapters in February. Awards are announced in May. Scholarships may be used in any accredited college, university or school offering a degree. Applications are mailed to chapters in late December. Also available is the Century III Leaders Program which provides 102 scholarships of $1,500 and 102 awards of $500 (2 each per state or D.C.) and one $10,000 national award to high school seniors who are selected by their schools. For information, contact the school principal in September or write to: The National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091.

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM is a nationwide competition for college undergraduate scholarships. The Merit Program is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC), an independent nonprofit organization, established in 1955 to administer this annual competition. About 4,500 Merit Scholarships, valued at about $15 million, have been awarded each year in recent programs.

Secondary school students throughout the U.S. enter the competition by taking the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT) given by their schools in October. To participate, students must meet published eligibility requirements established by NMSC.

About 15,000 top-scoring students are designated in each Merit Program. The highest scorers in each state are named semifinalists in numbers proportionate to the state's percentage of the nation's total of graduating high school seniors.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to finalist standing in order to continue in the Merit Scholarship competition. Every finalist is considered for one of the scholarships, and all Merit Scholars are chosen from the finalist group. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each finalist's test scores, academic and extracurricular achievements, and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

Three types of Merit Scholarships are awarded annually. At least 1,000 are National Merit $1,000 Scholarships that are single-payment awards allocated to winners on a state representational basis; over 1,500 are corporate-sponsored four-year Merit Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor organization providing funding for the award and are worth between $1,000 and $8,000 over the four college years; and about 2,000 are college-sponsored, four-year Merit Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

Details concerning eligibility and the Merit Scholarships offered are published annually in the *PSAT/NMSQT Student Bulletin* sent to high schools. Questions and requests for additional information should be sent to: National Merit Scholarship Program, One American Plaza, Evanston, Illinois 60201 (phone: 312/866-5100).

NATIONAL PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS are offered by the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. to qualified Presbyterian young people entering as freshmen any of the participating United Presbyterian church-related colleges in the fall of each year. There are approximately 100 awards ranging from $100 to $1,400. There are honorary awards with no stipend where no need is shown. To qualify, applicants must be members of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. Applications and information may be secured by writing National Presbyterian College Scholarships, Vocation Agency, United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., 475 Riverside Drive, New York, New York 10027, after mid-August. Deadline: December 1.

THE NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SERVICE AND FUND FOR NEGRO STUDENTS (NSSFNS) maintains a free college counseling and referral service for Black and other minority and low-income high school students and also sponsors Student-College Interview Sessions in New Orleans, Louisiana; Detroit, Michigan; Houston, Texas; Atlanta, Georgia; Cleveland, Ohio; Chicago, Illinois; Richmond, Virginia; Boston, Massachusetts; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Philadelphia Area Office (PAO), 1616 Walnut Street, Suite 809, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103); and New York City for all minority and low-income students with college representatives. Additional cities may be added or deleted each year. Limited scholarship fund is available for NSSFNS counselees. For further information, write: NSSFNS, 1501 Broadway, New York, New York 10036 or NSSFNS-SERO, 965 Martin Luther King, Jr. Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

NATIONAL 4-H COUNCIL, through some 60 business corporations and foundations, offers more than 270 4-H college scholarships with a total value of more than $250,000 and ranging from $500-$1,000. The majority are *open only to current 4-H Members* who have won state honors in specific 4-H projects. Other college scholarships, ranging in value from $500 to $1,000 are available to present or former 4-H members now enrolled in college. Applicants for the latter should have an interest in one of the following fields: (1) animal science; (2) veterinary medicine; (3) forestry; or (4) agricultural business, economics and marketing. For further information on eligibility requirements, write to State 4-H Leader at the State Land-Grant University. A list of these leaders may be obtained from the National 4-H Council, 7100 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20015.

RCA CORPORATION maintains one or more undergraduate scholarships at over 30 colleges and universities. These scholarships, normally made available to students who have completed at least one year of undergraduate work, are available in the fields of physical science, engineering, broadcast journalism, business economics, telecommunications and procurement/materials management as specified at each institution. The selection of scholars is made by the college or university in each case, and students already enrolled should apply to the Scholarship or Financial Aid Officer for further information. Also, up to 25 two-year vocational/technical career scholarships are awarded. Graduate fellowships are maintained in journalism, electrical engineering, electronics and physics at eight universities and are open to any qualified graduate student enrolled at the institutions which select the fellow and administer the grants. RCA also supports scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Program and the National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students.

THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT provides monthly benefits for student children of deceased railroaders who were insured under the Act at death. Dependent grandchildren of deceased railroaders may also be eligible if both their natural parents are deceased or disabled. To qualify, you must be single and attending a public or private accredited high school, vocational

school, college or university on a full-time basis. Benefits continue until age 22 or until the end of the school semester after you attain age 22. If you are not attending school when you reach 18, you can still qualify for some benefits if you become a full-time student before age 22. Student children of retired railroad workers cannot qualify for benefits directly. However, a retired worker's benefit may be increased under a special guarantee provision of the Railroad Retirement Act if he or she has any children aged 18-22 who attend school full-time. Further information may be obtained from the nearest Railroad Retirement Board office. Address can be found in the telephone directory or by asking at any post office.

SAMUEL ROBINSON SCHOLARSHIPS. For undergraduate students enrolled in one of the United Presbyterian-related colleges. No one may receive the scholarship more than once. Applicants must successfully recite the answers of the Westminister Shorter Catechism and write a 2,000-word original essay on an assigned topic related to the Shorter Catechism. Amount of Award: $500. Deadline: April 14. For information, inquire of your financial aid officer at United Presbyterian-related colleges.

SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH, conducted by Science Service, sponsored by Westinghouse Electric Corporation and the Westinghouse Educational Foundation each year, offers scholarships for boys and girls in their last year of high school. Awards are based on high school record and national test scores, recommendations of high school teachers, a thousand-word report on an independent science research project by the student and interviews of forty finalists by judges at the Science Talent Institute in Washington, D.C. Detailed information is available from Science Service, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Entry deadline date is December 15.

THE SHELL COMPANIES FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Two Shell Plaza, P.O. Box 2099, Houston, Texas 77001, supports scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Program and the National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students. Further information on both programs can be obtained by writing the National Merit Scholarship Corporation or by contacting high school guidance counselors or principals.

SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL OF THE AMERICAS YOUTH CITIZENSHIP AWARD of $1,000 per Soroptimist region and a finalist award of $1,500 offered to high school seniors demonstrating good citizenship qualities. Citizenship includes integrity, worth and ability and encourages youth to develop highest concept of patriotism and effective cooperation in home and community affairs. Contact Soroptimist International of the Americas, 1616 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103. Deadline for submission of application, December 15.

STUDENT OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS. For young persons of limited opportunities, members of minority racial/ethnic groups, related to the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Must be entering college as an incoming freshman and must apply to the college for financial aid. Amount of Award: $100 to $1,400. Those meeting requirements should write between January 15 and March 15 to: Student Opportunity Scholarships, United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 475 Riverside Drive, Room 430, New York, New York 10027, for name of area representative who recommends nominees for scholarships.

THE WESTINGHOUSE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION sponsors five merit scholarships annually.

1. **THE WESTINGHOUSE FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP** — five $10,000 and fifty $1,500 scholarships. Information on the Westinghouse Family Scholarship may be obtained from the Personnel Relations where the student's parent is or

was (if deceased, retired or permanently disabled) employed.

2. **THE SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH** — forty awards. The student should request his science teacher to write to Science Clubs of America, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036 to obtain information and application forms.
3. **4-H ELECTRIC PROGRAM** — 4-H Club members should contact their local 4-H leader or County Extension Agent for information and application.
4. **BERTHA LAMME SCHOLARSHIP** — three $1,000 scholarships awarded to young women entering engineering as freshmen. For information, write: Society of Women Engineers, United Engineering Center, Room 305, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.
5. **NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR OUTSTANDING NEGRO STUDENTS** — five $1,000 scholarships. Information may be obtained through the National Merit Scholarship Corp., One American Plaza, Evanston, IL 60201.

Eligibility for each of these scholarships is limited to students residing in the United States. The Family Scholarship, The Science Talent Search, The Bertha Lamme and The National Achievement Scholarship Program require that the applicant be in his or her last year of high school and applications must be submitted during the fall months of their senior year. Students, aged 14 through 19, are eligible for the 4-H Electric Program.

WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION sponsors the Evans Scholars Foundation, which annually awards approximately 200 four-year scholaships to qualified caddies. Eligibility for Evans Scholarship: (1) Candidates must have completed junior year in high school and rank in upper 25% of class; (2) must have caddied for a minimum of two years; and (3) must require financial assistance to attend college. Applications are available by writing to Western Golf Association, Golf, IL 60029.

C. ASSISTANCE FOR GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION offers the following scholarships: (1) CERTIFICATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM to students who are in a certificate/associate degree or bachelor's degree dental hygiene program, will be entering the final year of the curriculum in the fall and have a minimum grade point average of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale); (2) POST CERTIFICATE DENTAL HYGIENE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM to students who are enrolled in the final year of a certificate/associate degree dental hygiene program, have a minimum grade point average of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) and can provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time bachelor's degree candidate in an accredited four-year college or university; (3) GRADUATE DENTAL HYGIENE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM to students who can provide evidence of acceptance as full-time Master's or Doctoral degree candidate in a univerity program, are graduates of a ceritified associate dental hygiene program, baccalaureate program, and are licensed Dental Hygienists or will receive a bachelor's degree at the end of the current academic year. While being enrolled in a dental hygiene curriculum, must maintain a mimimum grade point average of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale). The scholarships may range from $300 to $1,500, depending on need. Deadline for applications is March 15. Information and application may be obtained by writing: American Dental Hygienists' Association, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM. Research grant funds are available for licensed dental hygienists who submit a completed research grant application according to the specified guidelines. The purpose is to provide financial assistance to baccalaureate, master's, doctoral candidates and practicing dental hygienists to implement research. All proposals and applications are due by June 1 of every year, and rewards are

made in October of the year in amounts usually ranging from $100 to $1,000. Further information and application may be obtained by writing American Dental Hygienists' Association, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Scholarships are available for the first professional degree candidate, for a graduate student in architecture, to enable them to pursue an original investigation into human needs and requirements in low-income housing. A fellowship is available for better communications, better research community and the practicing architect. Graduate scholarships available for one academic year to study health facility design. Finally, a scholarship program is available for students from minority or disadvantaged backgrounds. For further information, write Director, Education Programs, The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20006.

ASMT EDUCATION & RESEARCH FUND, INC. Medical technology students, who have completed the first semester of their sophomore year, may apply for a $3,000 Fisher Scientific Company Undergraduate scholarship. This scholarship will be paid in equal installments to one recipient for the junior and senior year in college. The Specialty Scholarship is available for graduate students. Scholarships are also offered by the Fund for interested students continuing their advanced education in certain specialty fields. The application deadline is March 1. The Fisher and the Graduate Specialty Scholarship applications are available from the ASMT Education & Research Fund, 330 Meadow Fern Drive, Houston, TX 77067.

THE DIUGUID (PRONOUNCED "DO-GOOD") FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM. Administered by the Council of Southern Universities, makes funds available to "mature women" (any woman over 21 may apply) for one year of formal study. Special consideration is given to women whose career and professional goals have been deferred because of marriage, children, etc. Applicants must live in the South and submit application by January 1. Grants range from $3,600 to $8,000. Contact: Executive Director, Council of Southern Universities, Inc., Emory University, Sociology Building, Atlanta, GA 30322.

INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS administers fellowships and scholarships to students pursuing a program leading to a degree in the general field of Food Technology or Food Science. During the tenure of a scholarship, winners must be enrolled in an IFT approved U.S. or Canadian educational institution. Graduate fellowship winners may be enrolled in any U.S. or Canadian educational institution that is conducting fundamental research in food science or technology; 21 freshman, sophomore, and 35 junior and senior scholarships of $500 to $2,000; 26 graduate Fellowships up to $6,000. Deadline: Graduate Fellowships — February 1; Junior and Senior Scholarships — February 1; Sophomore Scholarships — March 1; Freshman Scholarships — January 15. Booklet, IFT Scholarship Fellowship Program and applications are available after September 15 from IFT Scholarship Department, 221 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60601, or, from Department Head of approved institution.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION provides funds directly to student ICA Chaptes for their distribution of scholarships and educational assistance to students desiring to pursue chiropractic as a career. Upon request, ICA will send a list of Chiropractic Colleges. Write to the International Chiropractors Association, Commission on Education, 1901 "L" St., N.W., Suite 800, Washington, D.C. 20036.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA FRATERNITY annually offers scholarships to female citizens of the U.S. or Canada who are juniors or seniors in college or graduate students working towards a degree in the field of rehabilitation. Applicants must have completed two years of study on a campus where there is a

chapter or be a graduate student. Scholarships for both members/non-members are granted to assist in preparation for work with the mentally retarded, physically handicapped, socially deprived, emotionally disturbed and the aged. Awards are for $300-$750. Graduate fellowships are also offered for members and non-members with high academic standing in fields other than rehabilitation scholarships. Deadline is February 15 and details are available from Kappa Gamma Fraternity Headquarters, P.O. Box 2079, Columbus, OH 43216.

THE MATERIAL HANDLING EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC., awards scholarships varying in number and amounts, to students enrolled in accredited program(s) that includes an emphasis in material handling through direct and related courses and through independent study. Also, to be eligible, students must be beyond their second year of a Bachelor's program or beginning graduate study, U.S. citizens and maintaining at least a "B" average. The application deadline is February 1, and they are available from the office of The Material Handling Education Foundation, Inc., 1326 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15238.

THE NATIONAL BOARD OF CIVIL AIR PATROL has authorized scholarships to be awarded to Civil Air Patrol members and cadets each year in the following categories: Undergraduate, Advanced Undergraduate, Graduate and Technical/Vocational Scholarships. Deadline date is February 1. Information and forms may be secured from: Civil Air Patrol unit commanders or from National Headquarters, Civil Air Patrol/TT, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS does not have a scholarship and loan program at a national level. A large number of state congresses have such programs and others are encouraging scholarship grants at council and local levels. Awards are made possible by fees received for honorary state life memberships, memorial gifts and/or voluntary contributions from PTA's. Most are for teacher training education, but some are for family life education, guidance and counseling instruction, librarian, teachers of exceptional children and inservice teachers' summer term work. Special fellowships offered. Inquiries sent to National Office at 700 North Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611 are forwarded to the inquirer's state congresses.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE FOODSERVICE INDUSTRY administers the following scholarship programs for students who are interested in a management career in the food service industry including hotel, restaurant and institutional management:

1. **H. J. HEINZ COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM**

   A. Junior/Community College Scholarship Award. For high school graduates enrolled or planning to enroll in a program leading to an associate degree in food service management at a junior/community college. Three scholarships at $1,900 each awarded annually. Basic amount of $950 per year is given for two years. Winners are expected to find summer employment related to food service management.

   B. Senior College Scholarship Award. For students completing their second year in food service education in a four-year institution or those in a two-year program who wish to continue at a four-year institution. Seven scholarships at $2,600 each are awarded annually. Basic amount of $1,300 is given for two years. Winners are expected to find summer employment related to food service management.

   C. Graduate Degree Fellowship. One fellowship at $2,000, one fellowship at $1,200, and five fellowships at $1,000 each are awarded on a competitive basis to

teachers and administrators enrolled in academic programs leading to a master's or doctorate's degree to improve skills in teaching or administering food service career education.

2. **GOLDEN PLATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM** — Sponsored by International Food Service Manufacturers Association — offers approximately 100 awards to students enrolled or planning to enroll in a food program in a junior/community, senior college or graduate school. The amount of each scholarship is $750. Awards are for one academic year.

Deadline filing date is April 1. Further information and applications may be obtained from: National Institute for the Foodservice Industry, 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2620, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

THE NEWSPAPER FUND, INC., is an organization to encourage talented young people to enter the newspaper profession. The Journalism Career and Scholarship Guide, published by the Fund, provides information on what to study in college, where to study journalism and communications, where the jobs are and how to find them. It also lists more than $2.2 million in financial aid from universities and colleges, newspapers, professional societies and journalism-related organizations for students who want to study journalism or communications. Single copies of the Guide are available at no charge to interested individuals. The Fund operates two internship programs: the Editing Internship Program for college juniors, and Minority Internship Program for college seniors planning to enter graduate school following the internship and for graduate students. The internships offer students the opportunity to earn scholarships after successfully completing a summer of paid employment as copy editor on daily newspapers. The Fund's Urban Journalism Workshops are designed for inner-city minority high school students to encourage journalistic participation on school newspapers and make students aware of journalism careers. Other programs sponsored by the Fund are fellowships for high school journalism teachers and publication advisers ending in the naming of the High School Journalism Teacher of the Year. An Editor-in-Residence Program is operated in cooperation with the Association Society of Newspaper Editors to send professional newspeople to college and university campuses. For information on these programs, as well as copies of journalism career information, write: The Newspaper Fund, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08540.

NURSES' EDUCATIONAL FUNDS sponsors the American Nurses Association (ANA) and is an organization which grants scholarships and fellowships to registered nurses to equip them for advancement in nursing. Men and women who are members of ANA and who qualify for these awards study in nursing programs accredited by the National League of Nursing in colleges and universities of their choice. Funds are contributed by nurses, business and industrial firms, organizations and individuals. The Board of Directors determines the amount and number of awards each year on the basis of availability of funds and the nature of applications. Deadline for applications is January 15 preceding the fall for which award is made. Write for application forms or additional information to Nurses' Educational Funds, 555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019.

THE ROTARY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS are available to graduate or undergraduate students, journalists or teachers of the handicapped. Vocational scholarships are also available for artisans, technicians and professionals who have been employed in a technical or professional field for at least 2 years. Age limit requirements vary with

each scholarship. All scholarships are for one academic year in a country other than the recipient's own, and they provide for all school fees, room and board, round-trip airfare between home city and place of study and expenses for limited travel during the year. Applications are due March 1, 1983 for the 1984-85 scholarship year. Contact your local Rotary Club for details.

THE SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS FOUNDATION offers numerous scholarship opportunities to students who intend to pursue a college course directed toward a career in Geophysics. Scholarships ranging from $750 to $1,000 annually are available to students wishing to enter college, already in college and at the graduate level. Applications must be filed prior to March 1. Applications and further information may be secured from the Society's Scholarship Committee, P.O. Box 3098, Tulsa, OK 74101.

THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS annually awards both undergraduate and graduate scholarships to encourage study in naval architecture and marine engineering or closely related fields. All applicants must be citizens of either the United States or Canada.

UNITED METHODIST SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS offers between five and six hundred awards to outstanding United Methodist students in more than one hundred accredited United Methodist institutions. Awards are granted for one year only, but reapplication for a second year is possible. Awarded in amounts up to $500 per year for payment of tuition and general academic fees only. Students may secure loans from the UNITED METHODIST STUDENT LOAN FUND up to $700-$800 per year. $1,000 may be obtained for Graduate level. The total amount that can be borrowed is $5,000. Qualified United Methodist students may borrow from this fund while attending any institution of higher education which is accredited by its regional accrediting association. For further information, write: United Methodist Church, Office of Loans and Scholarships, P.O. Box 871, Nashville, TN 37202.

D. **ASSISTANCE FOR GRADUATES ONLY**

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION awards approximately 70 fellowships annually ranging from $3,500 to $7,000 (up to $9,000 for postdoctoral fellowships) to women of the United States who have completed all requirements for the doctorate except the writing of the dissertation. Awards are also made to women for postdoctoral research and for the final year of study in the fields of law, final year of MBA, dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine and architecture. Applications are available after August 1 of each year. Deadline for application is February 1 and for further information, write to: the Director of Educational Foundation Programs, AAUW, 2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS, through its educational fund, has a limited number of scholarship loans to assist worthy students to continue their professional education and training towards careers in hospital administration. Loans are available to students, accepted by, or presently enrolled in a graduate program in hospital or health services administration, accredited by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration, and acceptable to the American College of Hospital Administrators. Applications must be endorsed by the University Program Course Director prior to submission to the College's special Scholarship Committee. For further information, contact the American College of Hospital Administrators, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING administers two fellowships for graduate students interested in continuing their education. The awards are: (1) Keuffel and Esser Fellowship in Surveying and Cartography — $2,500; (2) Wild Heerbrugg Geodetic Fellowship — $4,000. Deadline for all applications is January 15 and for further information and application, contact Education Director, American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 210 Little Falls Street, Falls Church, VA 22046.

THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, through the Auxiliary to the American Osteopathic Association, annually awards one National Osteopathic College Scholarship of $4,000 ($2,000 for the first year and $2,000 for the second year) and additional scholarships of $2,000 ($1,000 for the first year and $1,000 for the second year). These scholarships cover freshman and sophomore years of medical training. Awards are based on scholarship (minimum of three years undergraduate college or university), financial need, good moral character, acceptance to the entering first year class at a college of osteopathic medicine, motivation and aptitude for the osteopathic medical profession, and citizenship in the U.S. or Canada. Deadline May 1 for receipt of applications. The National Osteopathic Foundation, individual Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine and other osteopathic state organizations administer loan funds. For information write: Education Department, American Osteopathic Association, 212 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE DANIEL AND FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM FOUNDATION offers fellowships each year to approximately 10 young scientists and engineers for graduate study in energy conversion, transportation, jet propulsion, space flight and flight structures. The fellowships provide stipends ranging up to $5,000 depending on the level of advancement of the student, plus tuition. They are open to qualified science and engineering students who are residents of the United States or Canada. Students graduating in aerodynamics; fluid mechanics; engineering sciences; physics; physical chemistry; applied physics; applied mathematics; or aeronautical, mechanical, chemical or civil engineering are sought. (The Fellowships are open to women as well as men.) The Fellowships will be used for study at The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Laboratories at Princeton University, The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Jet Propulsion Center at California Institute of Technology and The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Institute of Flight Structures at Columbia University. Applications and additional information should be obtained directly from Princeton, California Institute of Technology or Columbia.

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIPS are available on complete information application to the American Fund for Dental Health. These are one-year scholarships, ranging from $500 to $600. Upon reapplication, a scholarship may be renewed for a second year by the Selection Committee if the student satisfactorily completes the first year and funding is available. Deadline date is June 1. For full information, write to: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, Suite 1630, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

DENTAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MINORITY STUDENTS are available through the American Fund for Dental Health. Students selected under this program may receive up to $2,000 for their first year of dental school. Upon reapplication and report of satisfactory progress, a grant for $2,000 may be renewed for the second year of dental studies. A maximum of $4,000 may be paid over a two-year period. To be eligible, students must be U.S. citizens from the following minority groups underrepresented in the dental profession — American Indians, Blacks, Mexican-Americans and Puerto Ricans. They must be entering their first year of dental school and application deadline is May 1. Applications are available from the Student Affairs or Financial Aid Office of the dental school they plan to attend.

DENTAL TEACHER TRAINING FELLOWSHIPS are available through a program established by the American Fund for Dental Health to develop more dental school teachers. The majority of the recipients under this program take a two-year course beyond dental school leading to a master's degree. Deadline is February 1. For information correspondence, write: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, Suite 1630, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

EISENHOWER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION, INC., awards several graduate scholarships, ranging from $1,000 to $3,000 at the discretion of the Board of Trustees and upon the recommendation of the Graduate Scholarship Committee. Applicants must be U.S. citizens having an academic degree equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited college or university. Students interested should also have a plan of study or research which will advance the applicant's professional competence and have intentions of devoting full-time to graduate study during the scholarship year. Financial need will not be a consideration. Awards will be based on those applicants who appear most likely to make the greatest contributions and become thought leaders in the area of advancing the principles of individual freedom, patriotism, limited government and free-market economics. The award is for one academic year and is not renewable. For further information and application, write: Eisenhower Memorial Scholarship Foundation, Inc., P.O. Box 1324, Bloomington, IN 47402, or call Mr. E. M. Sears, Executive Director, (812)332-2257.

FOREIGN AREA PROGRAMS of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies offers a limited number of fellowships for doctoral dissertation research in social science and humanistic fields related to certain foreign areas. Since the purposes for each of these programs reflect the distinctive need and character of the area, a general account of terms and conditions cannot be offered here. Inquiries should be directed to Social Science Research Council, Fellowships and Grants, 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158.

THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION offers American college graduates approximately 550 scholarships for study in 50 foreign countries, about 300 of which are provided under the Fulbright Program. Over two hundred of the scholarships are financed by various foreign governments, foreign universities and private donors. In most cases, the scholarships provide travel expenses and partial or complete tuition and maintenance for a full academic year. Students now enrolled in colleges or universities should first consult with their campus Fulbright Program Advisers. Deadline is October 31. Further information and application forms are available from the Institute of International Education, Division of Study Abroad Programs, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017, or from any of the Institute's regional offices in Chicago, Denver, Atlanta, Houston, San Francisco and Washington, D.C.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS BISHOP CHARLES P. GRECO GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS, established in 1973, for members, their wives, sons and daughters and for the widow and children of a deceased member. These fellowships are for full-time graduate study leading to a Master's degree in a program designed for the preparation of classroom teachers of mentally retarded children. The fellowship is granted to a candidate at the beginning of his program of study and offers financial assistance for the educational costs at the graduate school up to a maximum of $500 a semester. The grant is renewable each succeeding semester of the program to a maximum of four semesters up to $2,000 upon evidence of satisfactory performance. Application forms may be obtained from the Committee on Fellowships, Knights of Columbia, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

THE NATIONAL EASTER SEAL SOCIETY has available the following scholarships for specialized training for work with the physically handicapped: Speech Pathology and Audiology — Graduate Level, co-sponsored with Alpha Chi Omega National Women's Fraternity. Contact department heads at the schools offering this training. Additional information may be secured from the Scholarship Coordinator, National Easter Seal Society, 2023 Ogden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60612.

NATIONAL MEDICAL FELLOWSHIPS, INC. provides financial assistance to Black, mainland Puerto Rican, Mexican American and American Indian students who are citizens of the U.S. for first or second year of study in U.S. medical schools. Application and information may be secured by writing to Room 1820, 250 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION annually awards a limited number of graduate fellowships of up to $4,000 for study at an accredited college or university in the field of natural resources conservation. Research, which is carried out as part of a research program, may be considered within this fellowship program. The deadline is December 31. For further information, write to: The Executive Vice President, National Wildlife Federation, 1412 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

OTHER PRIVATE AND STATE SOURCES OF LOANS

The following loans represent funds available through private sources.

THE AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION has provided funds to establish a special reserve with the United Student Aid Funds. This enables optometry students to borrow money from financial institutions at a low interest rate. USAF guarantees the loan, supported by the AOA reserve. USAF is a nonprofit corporation which endorses low-cost loans made by participating hometown financial institutions to deserving students. In order to qualify for the loans, the AOA student members must be in good academic standing, pursuing a Doctor of Optometry degree and beginning their first, second, third or fourth year of graduate study at an accredited college of optometry. The must have demonstrated a definite need for financial assistance to meet educational expenses. An eligible student may borrow up to $5,000 per academic year under all guaranteed student loan programs or $25,000 per academic career including undergraduate and graduate study. For further information and application form, write: The American Optometric Association, 243 North Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis MO 63141.

PICKETT AND HATCHER EDUCATIONAL FUND makes loans to financially needy undergraduate students who are residents of the Southeastern portion of the United States (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia) and are enrolled full-time in colleges and universities offering broad liberal arts education. Loans are not available to students in vocational schools or business colleges. The loans may include amounts required for fees, tuition, room and board, up to $1,800 for an academic year, with the total amount borrowed not to exceed $7,200. Loans will bear interest of 2% per annum while in college and 6% after a student leaves college or ceases to take as much as one-half of a normal student loan, and monthly payments amount to at least ten percent of the borrower's income. For more information and application forms write: Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, P.O. Box 8169, Columbus, GA 31908.

THE UNITED STUDENT AID FUNDS PROGRAMS bring together public-spirited financial institutions throughout the United State (which make low-cost educational loans) and selected elementary, secondary, collegiate and professional schools (which provide part of the reserve funds). Loans at cost or below are available to parents and students approved by the participating schools. Loans to undergraduate students are available up to $2,500 yearly to a maximum $12,500; loans to graduate students are available up to $5,000 yearly to a maximum of $25,000; with a 7% or 9% simple interest rate (based on a loan outstandng as of January 1, 1981). Students with a family income of less than $30,000 are eligible to participate in this loan program, while families with incomes in excess of $30,000 must qualify for eligibility to participate in this loan program. For further information, contact United Student Aid Funds, Inc., 8085 Knue Road, P.O. Box 50827, Indianapolis, IN 46250.

Table I

SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON THE GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAMS AND STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

Alabama

Alabama Commission on Higher Education
1 Court Square, Suite 221
Montgomery, AL 36197
GSL and State Aid:
(205)832-3790

Alaska

Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
400 Willoughby Avenue
Pouch FP
Juneau, AK 99801
GSL and State Aid:
(907)465-2962

Arizona

GSL: Arizona Educational Loan Program
301 E. Virginia Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602)252-5793

State Aid: Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education
1937 West Jefferson
Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602)255-3109

Arkansas

GSL: Student Loan Guarantee Foundations of Arkansas
1515 W. 7th St., Suite 515
Little Rock, AR 72202
(501)371-2634

State Aid: Department of Higher Education
1301 West Seventh Street
Little Rock, AR 72202
(501)371-1441, ext. 56

California

California Student Aid Commission
1410 Fifth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
GSL: (916)322-0435
State Aid: (916)445-0880

Colorado

GSL: Colorado Guaranteed Student Loan Program
7000 N. Broadway, Suite 100
Denver, CO 80221
(303)427-0259

State Aid: Colorado Commission on Higher Education
1550 Lincoln St., Room 210
Denver, CO 80203
(303)866-2748

Connecticut

GSL: Connecticut Student Loan Foundation
25 Pratt Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203)547-1510

State Aid: Connecticut Board of Higher Education
61 Woodland St.
Hartford, CT 06105
(203)566-6218

Delaware

GSL: Delaware Higher Education Loan Program
c/o Brandywine College
P.O. Box 7139
Wilmington, DE 19803
(302)478-3000, ext. 201

State Aid: Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission
Carvel State Office Building
220 French Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302)571-3240

District of Columbia

GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation
Higher Education Loan Program (HELP) of D.C. Inc.
1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Suite 825
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202)861-0701

State Aid: Office of State Education Affairs
614 H Street, N.W.
8th Floor, Room 817
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202)727-3688

Florida

Florida Student Financial Assistance Commission
Knott Building
Tallahassee, Fl. 32301
GSL and State Aid:
(904)487-1800

Georgia

Georgia Higher Education Assistance Corporation
9 LaVista Perimeter Park
2187 Northlake Parkway
Suite 110
Rucker, GA 30084
GSL: (404)393-7241
State Aid: (404)393-7253

Hawaii

GSL: Hawaii Education Loan Program
1314 South King St., Suite 603
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808)536-3731

State Aid: State Postsecondary Education Commission
124F Bachman Hall, University of Hawaii
2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808)948-6862

Idaho

GSL: Student Loan Fund of Idaho, Inc.
Processing Center
Route 2, North Whitley Dr.
Fruitland, ID 83619
(208)452-4058

State Aid: Office of State Board of Education
650 W. State Street, Rm. 207
Boise, ID 83720
(208)334-2270

Illinois

GSL: Illinois Guaranteed Loan Program
102 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015
(312)945-7040

State Aid: Illinois State Scholarship Commission
102 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015
(312)948-8550

Indiana

State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana
219 North Senate Avenue
1st Floor
Indianapolis, IN 46202
GSL: (317)232-2366
State Aid: (317)232-2351

Iowa

Iowa College Aid Commission
201 Jewett Building
9th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50309
GSL: (515)281-8537
State Aid: (515)281-3501

Kansas

GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation
34 Corporate Woods
10950 Grand View Drive
Overland Park, KS 66210
(913)648-4255

State Aid: Board of Regents-State of Kansas
1416 Merchants National Bank
Topeka, KS 66612
(913)296-3421

Kentucky

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority
1050 U.S. 127 South
West Frankfort Office Complex
Frankfort, KY 40601
GSL and State Aid:
(502)564-7990

Louisiana

Governor's Special Commission on Education Services
4637 Jamestown Street
P.O. Box 44127
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
GSL and State Aid:
(504)925-3630

Maine

State Department of Education
and Cultural Services
Division of Higher Education
Services
State House Station 23
Augusta, ME 04333
GSL and State Aid:
(207)289-2183

Maryland

GSL: Maryland Higher
Education Loan Corporation
2100 Guilford Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301)659-6555

State Aid: Maryland State
Scholarship Board
2100 Guilford Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301)659-6420

Massachusetts

GSL: Massachusetts Higher
Education Assistance
Corporation
330 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617)426-9796

State Aid: Massachusetts Board
of Regents of Higher Education
Scholarship Office
330 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617)727-9420

Michigan

GSL: Michigan Department of
Education
Box 30047
Lansing, MI 48909
(517)373-0760

State Aid: Michigan
Department of Education
P.O. Box 30008
Lansing, MI 48909
(517)373-3394

Minnesota

GSL: Higher Education
Assistance Foundation
900 American National Bank
Building
Fifth and Minnesota Streets
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)227-7661

State Aid: Minnesota Higher
Education Coordinating Board
400 Capitol Square
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612)296-3974

Mississippi

GSL: Student Financial
Assistance
U.S. Department of Education
101 Marietta Tower, Suite 423
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404)221-5658

State Aid: Mississippi
Postsecondary Education
Financial Assistance Board
P.O. Box 2336
Jackson, MS 39205
(601)982-6168

Missouri

GSL: Missouri Department of
Higher Education
P.O. Box 1438
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314)751-3940

State Aid: Missouri
Department of Higher
Education
P.O. Box 1437
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Montana

GSL and State Aid: Montana
University System
33 South Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601
(406)449-3024

Nebraska

Cornhusker Bank Building
11th and Cornhusker Highway
Suite 304
Lincoln, NE 68521
(402)476-9129

State Aid: Nebraska
Coordinating Commission
for Postsecondary
Education
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 95005
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402)471-2847

Nevada

GSL: Nevada State
Department of Education
400 West King Street
Carson City, NV 89710
(702)885-3107

State Aid: University of
Nevada System
405 March Avenue
Reno, NV 89509
(702)784-4666

New Hampshire

GSL: New Hampshire Higher Education Assistance Foundation
143 North Main Street
P.O. Box 877
Concord, NH 03301
(603)252-6612

State Aid: New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission
61 South Spring Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603)271-2555

New Jersey

GSL: New Jersey Higher Education Assistance Authority
4 Quakerbridge Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609)292-3906

State Aid: Department of Higher Education
Office of Student Assistance
4 Quakerbridge Plaza
C.N. 540
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609)292-4646

New Mexico

GSL: New Mexico Educational Assistance Foundation
2301 Yale S.E., Building F
Albuquerque, NM 87106
(505)277-6304

State Aid: Board of Education Finance
1068 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505)827-5017

New York

New York State Higher Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12255
GSL: (518)473-1574
State Aid: (518)474-4642

North Carolina

North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority
P.O. Box 2688
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
GSL and State Aid:
(919)473-1688

North Dakota

GSL: Student Financial Assistance
Department of Education
11037 Federal Office Building
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, CO 80294
(303)837-3676

State Aid: North Dakota Student Financial Assistance Program
10th Floor, State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701)224-4114

Ohio

GSL: Ohio Student Loan Commission
P.O. Box 16610
Columbus, OH 43216
(614)466-3091

State Aid: Ohio Board of Regents
3600 State Office Tower
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614)466-7420

Oklahoma

Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
500 Education Building
State Capitol Complex
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
GSL and State Aid:
(405)521-8262

Oregon

Oregon State Scholarship Commission
1445 Willamette Street
Eugene, OR 97401
GSL: (800)452-8807 (within OR), (503)686-3200
State Aid: (503)686-4166

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency
660 Boas Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102
GSL: (800)692-7392
(within PA), (717)787-1932
State Aid: (800)692-7435
(within PA), (717)787-1937

Rhode Island

Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority
274 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
GSL and State Aid:
(401)277-2050

South Carolina

GSL: South Carolina Student Loan Corporation
Interstate Center, Suite 210
P.O. Box 21337
Columbia, SC 29221
(803)798-0916

State Aid: Higher Education Tuition Grants Agency
411 Keenan Building, Box 11638
Columbia, SC 29211
(803)758-7070

South Dakota

GSL: South Dakota Education Assistance Corporation
105 First Avenue, SW
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605)225-6423

State Aid: Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
Richard F. Kneip Building
Pierre, SD 57501
(605)773-3134

Tennessee

Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation
B-3 Capitol Towers, Suite 9
Nashville, TN 37219
GSL and State Aid:
(800)342-1663 (within TN),
(615)741-1346

Texas

GSL: Texas Guaranteed Student Loan Corporation
Champion Tower, Suite 510
Austin, TX 78752
(512)835-1900

State Aid: Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512)475-8169

Utah

GSL: Utah Education Loan Service
1800 South West Temple
Suite 101
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801)486-5921

State Aid: Utah State Board of Regents
807 East South Temple
Suite 204
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801)533-5617

Vermont

Vermont Student Assistance Corporation
5 Burlington Square
Burlington, VT 05401
GSL and State Aid:
(800)642-3177 (within VT)
(802)658-4530

Virginia

GSL:Virginia State Assistance Authority
6 North Sixth Street
Suite 400
Richmond, VA 23219
(804)786-2035

State Aid: State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
James Monroe Building
101 North 14th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804)225-2141

Washington

GSL: Washington Student Loan Guaranty Association
100 S. King Street, Suite 560
Westland Building
Seattle, WA 98104
(206)625-1030

State Aid: Council for Postsecondary Education
908 East Fifth Avenue
Olympia, WA 88504
(206)753-3571

West Virginia

GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation
Higher Education Loan Program of West Virginia, Inc.
P.O. Box 591
Union Building, Suite 900
723 Kanawha Boulevard East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)345-7211

State Aid: West Virginia Board of Regents
950 Kanawha Boulevard East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304)348-0112

Wisconsin

GSL: Wisconsin Higher Education Corporation
137 East Wilson Street
Madison, WI 53702
(608)266-1653

State Aid: Wisconsin Higher Education Aids Board
P.O. Box 7858
Madison, WI 53707
(608)266-2897

Wyoming

GSL: Higher Education Assistance Foundation
American National Bank Building
20 State at Capitol, Suite 320
Cheyenne, WY 92001
(307)635-3259

State Aid: Wyoming Community College Commission
1720 Carey Avenue
Boyd Building, Fifth Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307)777-7763

Puerto Rico

GSL: Student Financial Assistance Department of Education
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212)264-4022

State Aid: Council on Higher Education
Box F-UPR Station
Rio Pidras, Puerto Rico 00931
(809)751-5082/1136

Guam

State Aid: University of Guam
P.O. Box EK
Agana, Guam 96910
734-2177
011(671)734-2177 (from U.S.)

Virgin Islands

Board of Education
P.O. Box 9128
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801
GSL and State Aid:
(809)774-4546

USAF, Inc.

(800)227-3037 (West Coast)
(800)382-4506 (Indiana only)
(800)428-9250 (Other States)
United Student Aid Funds
Processing Center
P.O. Box 50827
Indianapolis, IN 46250

Chapter II

Approved Schools Under the Cold War G.I. Bill

VIETNAM GI BILL

Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966 As Amended

Public Law 89-358, the Vietnam GI Bill, is an act designed to restore lost educational opportunities to certain persons who served in the Armed Forces on or after February 1, 1955.

The Law designates the state approving agency as the approval authority for courses of instruction offered by institutions of all types to eligible veterans and war orphans. The state approving agencies work with the Veterans' Administration in approving and supervising the courses offered.

This section includes institutions which offer one or more approved courses. Space does not permit listing all of the approved courses offered by the various schools. Your attention is called to the fact that our approval may be cancelled for cause at any time. This means that all of the institutions listed may not offer approved courses. By the same token, new schools may have had their courses approved after the printing of this material and may not be included in this listing.

The types of courses approved under Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapters 34, 35 and 36 are:

1. Accredited courses
2. Nonaccredited courses
3. Correspondence courses
4. Cooperative courses
5. High school courses
6. Hospital and medical courses

The approval of courses offered by the various institutions, as listed, means they have met the minimum requirements of Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapters 34, 35 and 36. This does not mean that the institution in recommended by the state approving agency. Any persons desiring information regarding any school listed herein should contact the school directly.

DIFFERENT CATEGORIES IN WHICH SCHOOLS ARE LISTED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

I. RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

- A. Universities
- B. Colleges
  - 1. Speciality Colleges
    - (a) Art
    - (b) Law
    - (c) Music
    - (d) Theology
- C. Junior Colleges
- D. Medical, Dental, Pharmacy Schools and Related Fields
  - (a) Chiropractic
  - (b) Clinical Pastoral Education
  - (c) Optometry
  - (d) Osteopathy
  - (e) Podiatry
  - (f) Psychology
- E. Hospitals
- F. Branches, Extensions and Additional Facilities

II. HIGH SCHOOLS

III. CETA PROGRAMS

IV. PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL, PRIVATE VOCATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

A. Art
B. Barber Schools
C. Beauty Schools
D. Business Schools
E. Certified Public Accountant
F. Design
G. Dog Grooming
H. Electrolysis
I. Farm Training
J. Horology
K. Horseshoeing
L. Horticulture
M. Interior Design
N. Law
O. Mortuary Science
P. Polygraph
Q. Practical Nursing
R. Real Estate
S. Special Teacher Training
T. Tailoring
U. Technical Schools
V. Television and Radio Communications
W. Traffic Management
X. Tutoring

I. RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

A. UNIVERSITIES

Bradley University
1501 West Bradley Avenue
Peoria, IL 61606

DePaul University
25 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604

Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, IL 61920

Governors State University
Park Forest South, IL 60466

Illinois State University
School and North Streets
Normal, IL 61761

Illinois Wesleyan University
210 East University Street
Bloomington, IL 61701

Loyola University
820 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Millikin University
1184 West Main Street
Decatur, IL 62522

Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115

Northwestern University
Chicago Campus
710 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Northwestern University
Evanston Campus
1890 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

Roosevelt University
430 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Rush University
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Sangamon State University
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62703

Southern Illinois University
1008 South Thompson Street
Carbondale, IL 62901

Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville Campus
Edwardsville, IL 62025

University of Chicago
5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

University of Illinois
610 East John Street
Champaign, IL 61820

University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle
Box 4348
Chicago, IL 60680

University of Illinois at
the Medical Center
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL 61455

B. COLLEGES

Aero-Space Institute
160 East Grand Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Augustana College
639-38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Aurora College
347 Gladstone Avenue
Aurora, IL 60507

Barat College of the
Sacred Heart
700 Westleigh Road
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Blackburn College
700 College Avenue
Carlinville, IL 62626

Chicago City-Wide College
City College of Chicago
185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Chicago State University
95th and King Drive
Chicago, IL 60621

College of St. Francis
500 North Wilcox Street
Joliet, IL 60425

Columbia College
600 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Concordia College
7400 West Augusta Boulevard
River Forest, IL 60305

Elmhurst College
190 Prospect Street
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Eureka College
300 College Street
Eureka, IL 61530

Greenville College
315 East College Avenue
Greenville, IL 62246

Illinois Benedictine College
Lisle, IL 60532

Illinois College
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Illinois Institute of
Technology
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago, IL 60616

Judson College
1151 North State Street
Elgin, IL 60120

Keller Graduate School of
Management
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606

Knox College
Galesburg, IL 61401

Lake Forest College
Sheridan and College Roads
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Lewis University
Route #53
Romeoville, IL 60441

McKendree College
701 College Street
Lebanon, IL 62254

MacMurray College
425 East State Street
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Midwest College of Engineering
440 South Finley Road
Lombard, IL 60148

Monmouth College
700 East Broadway
Monmouth, IL 61462

Mundelein College
6363 Sheridan Road
Chicago, IL 60626

National College of Education
2840 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

National College of Education
Urban Campus
18 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

Native American Educational
Services/Antioch
4550 North Hermitage Street
Chicago, IL 60640

North Central College
30 North Brainard Street
Naperville, IL 60540

Northeastern Illinois University
550 North St. Louis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Olivet Nazarene College
Kankakee, IL 60901

Parks College of Aeronautical
Technology of St. Louis
University
Cahokia, IL 62206

Principia College
Elsah, IL 62028

Quincy College
1831 College Avenue
Quincy, IL 62301

Rockford College
Rockford, IL 61101

Rosary College
7900 West Division Street
River Forest, IL 60305

St. Xavier College
103rd and Central Park Avenue
Chicago, IL 60655

Shimer College
438 Sheridan Road
Waukegan, IL 60085

Trinity College
2045 Half Day Road, Bannockburn
Deerfield, IL 60015

Wheaton College
Wheaton, IL 60187

George Williams College
555-31 Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

C. SPECIALTY COLLEGES

(a) Art

School of the Art Institute
of Chicago
Columbus Dr. & Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60603

(b) Law

Illinois Institute of Technology
(Chicago Kent College of Law)
77 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

Northern Illinois University
Law School
Lockport, IL 60441

John Marshall Law School
315 South Plymouth Court
Chicago, IL 60604

(c) Music

American Conservatory of Music
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

Sherwood Music School
1014 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Vandercook College of Music
3209 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

(d) Theology

Bethany Theological Seminary
Butterfield and Meyers Roads
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Bible Missionary Institute
3600-43 Avenue
Rock Island, IL 61201

Catholic Theological Union
at Chicago
5401 South Cornell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60615

Chicago Bible College
603 West Lonnquist Boulevard
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Chicago Theological Seminary
5757 University Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

Emmaus Bible School
156 North Oak Park Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60301

Garrett-Evangelical Theological
Seminary
2121 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

The Hebrew Theological College
7135 North Carpenter Road
Skokie, IL 60076

Illinois Missionary Baptist
Institute and Seminary
209 Vohland
Washington, IL 61571

International Crusades School
of World Missions
515 Schoenbeck Avenue
Prospect Heights, IL 60070

Lincoln Christian College
and Seminary
Limit Street and Route 10
Lincoln, IL 62656

Lutheran School of Theology
at Chicago
1100 East 55th Street
Chicago, IL 60615

McCormick Theological Seminary
5555 South Woodlawn Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

Meadville Theological School
of Lombard College
5701 South Woodlawn Avenue
Chicago IL 60637

Moody Bible Institute
820 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Niles College of Loyola
University
7135 North Harlem Avenue
Chicago, IL (Niles) 60631

Northern Baptist Theological
Seminary
660 East Butterfield Road
Lombard, IL 60148

North Park College
5125 North Spaulding Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Oregon Bible College
131 North Third Street
Oregon, IL 61061

Rockford School of Theology
8200 North Second Street
Rockford, IL 61111

St. Mary of the Lake Seminary
Mundelein, IL 60060

Salvation Army School for
Officers Training
7000 Brompton Avenue
Chicago, IL 60657

Seabury-Western Theological
Seminary
2122 Sheridan Road
Evenston, IL 60201

Spertus College of Judaica
618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Telshe Yeshiva-Chicago
(Rabbinical College of
Telshe, Inc.)
3535 West Foster Avenue
Chicago, IL 60626

Trinity Christian College
123rd Street
Palos Heights, IL 60463

Trinity Evangelical Divinity
School
2045 Half Day Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

D. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Belleville Area College
2500 Carlyle Road
Belleville, IL 62221

Black Hawk College
Quad-Cities Campus
6600-34th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265

Black Hawk College
East Campus
111 North East Street
Kewanee, IL 61443

Central YMCA Community
College
211 West Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

City Colleges of Chicago

Richard J. Daley College
7500 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60652

Kennedy-King College
6800 South Wentworth Avenue
Chicago, IL 60621

Loop College
64 East Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Malcolm X College
1900 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Olive-Harvey College
10001 South Woodlawn
Chicago, IL 60628

Harry S. Truman College
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630

Wilbur-Wright College
3400 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

Wright College
TV College—Overseas Program
3400 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

College of DuPage
Lambert Road and 22nd Street
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

The College of Lake County
19351 West Washington Street
Grayslake, IL 60030

Danville Area Community College
2000 East Main Street
Danville, IL 61832

Elgin Community College
1700 Spartan Drive
Elgin, IL 60120

The Felician College
2800 Peterson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60645

Frontier Community College
R.R. 1
Fairfield, IL 62837

William Rainey Harper College
Algonquin and Roselle Roads
Palatine, IL 60067

Highland Community College
R.F.D. 2, Pearl City Road
Freeport, IL 61032

Illinois Central College
P.O. Box 2400
East Peoria, IL 61611

Illinois Valley Community College
R.R. #1
Oglesby, IL 61348

Joliet Junior College
1216 Houbolt Avenue
Joliet, IL 60436

Kankakee Community College
Box 888
Kankakee, IL 60901

Kaskaskia College
Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

Kendall College
2408 Orrington Avenue
Evanston, IL 60204

Kishwaukee College
Malta, IL 60150

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Lewis and Clark Community College
Godfrey, IL 62035

Lincoln College
Lincoln, IL 62656

Lincoln Land Community College
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62708

Lincoln Trail College
R.R. #3
Robinson, IL 62454

John A. Logan College
Rural Route 2
Carterville, IL 62918

MacCormac College, Inc.
327 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60604

MacCormac College, Inc.
5825 St. Charles Road
Berkeley, IL 60163

McHenry County College
Box 415
Crystal Lake, IL 60014

Mallinckrodt College
1041 Ridge Road
Wilmette, IL 60091

Moraine Valley Community College
10900 South 88 Avenue
Palos Hills, IL 60465

Robert Morris College
College Avenue
Carthage, IL 62321

Morton College
3801 South Central Avenue
Cicero, IL 60650

Oakton Community College
7900 North Nagle Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Olney Central College
415 North West Street
Olney, IL 62450

Parkland College
2400 West Bradley
Champaign, IL 61820

Prairie State College
Box 487
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Rend Lake College
Rural Route 1
Ina, IL 62846

Richland Community College
2425 Federal Drive
Decatur, IL 62526

Rock Valley College
3301 North Mulford Road
Rockford, IL 61101

Carl Sandburg College
P.O. Box 1407
South Lake Storey Road
Galesburg, IL 61401

Sauk Valley College
Route 1
Dixon, IL 61021

Shawnee Community College
Shawnee College Road
Ullin, IL 62992

Southeastern Illinois College
Rural Route 4, College Drive
Harrisburg, IL 62946

Spoon River College
Rural Route #1
Canton, IL 61520

Springfield College in Illinois
1500 North Fifth Street
Springfield, IL 62702

State Community College
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Thornton Junior College
50 West 162nd Street
South Holland, IL 60473

Triton College
2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171

Wabash Valley College
2200 College Drive
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863

Waubonsee Community College
Illinois Route 47 at Harter Road
P.O. Box 508
Sugar Grove, IL 60554

John Wood Community College
District #539
1919 North 18th Street
Quincy, IL 62301

E. MEDICAL, DENTAL, PHARMACY SCHOOLS AND RELATED FIELDS

Alcoholism Rehabilitation Center
Lutheran General Hospital
1700 Luther Lane
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis
180 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Chicago Medical School
2020 West Ogden Avenue
Chicago, IL 60612

Chicago Medical School
University of Health Sciences
School of Graduate & Post-Doctoral Studies
3333 Green Bay Road
North Chicago, IL 60064

Illinois State Psychiatric Institute
1601 West Taylor Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Loyola University
School of Dentistry
Lewis Towers
820 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL 60201

School of Dental Medicine
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Southern Illinois University
School of Medicine
944 North First Street
Springfield, IL 62708

University of Illinois at the Medical Center
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

University of Illinois at the Medical Center
College of Associated Medical Sciences
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

(a) Chiropractic

National College of Chiropractic
200 East Roosevelt Road
Lombard, IL 60148

(b) Clinical Pastoral Education

Children's Memorial Hospital
2300 Children's Plaza
Chicago, IL 60614

Lutheran General Hospital
1775 Dempster Street
Park Ridge, IL 60068

MacNeal Memorial Hospital
3249 South Oak Park Avenue
Berwyn, IL 60402

Methodist Medical Center of Illinois
221 Glen Oak
Peoria, IL 61636

Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center
Department of Religion & Health
1753 West Congress Parkway
Chicago, IL 60612

(c) Optometry

Illinois College of Optometry
3241 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

(d) Osteopathy

Chicago Osteopathic Medical Center
5200 South Ellis
Chicago, IL 60605

(e) Podiatry

Dr. William M. Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine
1001 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60610

(f) Psychology

Alfred Adler Institute
159 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Forest Institute of
Professional Psychology
555 Wilson Lane
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Illinois School of Professional
Psychology
14 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604

F. HOSPITALS

Code:
(a) Nursing
(b) Residencies and Internships
(c) Anesthesiology
(d) X-Ray Technology
(e) Medical Technology
(f) Medical Records
(g) Histologic Techniques
(h) Inhalation or Respiratory Therapy
(i) Oral Surgery
(j) Nurse Anesthetist
(k) Surgical Technician
(m) Cardio-Respiratory Diseases
(n) Certified Laboratory Assistant
(o) Radiation Therapy
(p) Neurosurgical Nursing
(q) Emergency Medicine (Paramedic)
(r) Blood Banking Specialist
(s) Nuclear Medicine Technology

Augustana Hospital (a)(e)
427 West Dickens Avenue
Chicago, IL 60614

Blessing Hospital (a)(k)
1005 Broadway
Quincy, IL 62301

Bloomington-Normal School
of X-Ray Technology (d)
401 West Virginia Avenue
Room 38
Normal, IL 61761

Carle Foundation, School of
Medical Technology (e)
602 West University Avenue
Urbana, IL 61801

Carle Foundation Hospital (b)
(Colon and Rectal Surgery
Residency Program)
611 West Park Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Carle Memorial Hospital (i)
The Carle Foundation
611 West Park Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Chicago Osteopathic Medical
Center (b)
Chicago Osteopathic Hospital
5200 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60615

Christ Hospital (b)(e)(q)
4440 West 95th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Columbus-Cuneo Medical
Center (b)
2520 North Lakeview Avenue
Chicago, IL 60614

Community Memorial Hospital (b)
Community Family Practice
Center
Family Practice Residency
Program
1323 Community Memorial Dr.
LaGrange, IL 60523

Cook County Hospital (b)(c)(d)(i)
1825 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Decatur Memorial Hospital (d)(j)
2300 North Edward Street
Decatur, IL 62526

East Central Illinois Medical
Education Foundation (b)
Danville Family Practice Center
103 North Robinson
Danville, IL 61832

Evangelical School of Nursing (a)
9345 South Kilbourn Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Evanston Hospital (d)(e)
2650 Ridge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Evanston Hospital School
of Nursing (a)
c/o Kendall College
2351 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Franciscan Hospital (d)
2701-17th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Graham Hospital (a)
210 West Walnut Street
Canton, IL 61520

Grant Hospital of Chicago (b)
551 West Grant Place
Chicago, IL 60614

Henrotin Hospital (d)
111 West Oak Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Hinsdale Sanitarium &
Hospital (d)(e)(b)
120 North Oak Street
Hinsdale, IL 60521

Illinois Masonic Hospital
(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)
836 Wellington Avenue
Chicago, IL 60657

J. Edward King, M.D. School of Radiography (d)
Memorial Medical Center
800 North Rutledge
Springfield, IL 62702

Lakeview Medical Center (a)(d)
812 North Logan Street
Danville, IL 61832

Little Company of Mary Hospital (a)
2800 West 95th Street
Evergreen Park, IL 60642

Loyola University Medical Center (b)
Foster G. McGaw Hospital
2160 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Lutheran General and Deaconess Hospitals (a)
1700 Western Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Lutheran General Hospital (b)(r)
1775 West Dempster Street
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Lutheran Hospital (a)(h)
555 Sixth Street
Moline, IL 61265

Mennonite Hospital (a)
804 North East Street
Bloomington, IL 61701

Mercy Medical Center (b)(g)
2537 South Prairie
Chicago, IL 60616

The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois (a)(b)
221 North East Glen Oak Ave.
Peoria, IL 61603

Mid-America Regional Red Cross Blood Program (r)
Charles Hymen Blood Center
Mt. Sinai Hospital Medical Center
2746 West Fifteenth Street
Chicago, IL 60608

Moline Public Hospital (d)
635-10th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265

Mt. Sinai Hospital Medical Center (b)
California at 15th Street
Chicago, IL 60608

Northwest Community Hospital (d)
800 North Central Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

Northwestern Memorial Hospital (s)
Wesley Pavilion
250 East Superior Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Northwestern University Affiliated Hospitals (h)
Superior St. & Fairbanks Court
Chicago, IL 60611

Ravenswood Hospital Medical Center (a)(c)(d)
4550 North Winchester Avenue
Chicago, IL 60640

Michael Reese Hospital (b)(c)
29th Street and Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Rockford Medical Education Foundation and Affiliated Hospitals (b)
1601 Parkview Avenue
Rockford, IL 61101

Rockford Memorial Hosp. (a)(d)(e)
2400 North Rockton Avenue
Rockford, IL 61103

Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (b)(m)(o)
1753 West Congress Parkway
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University
College of Health Sciences
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University
Rush Medical College
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University (a)
College of Nursing
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

St. Anne's Hospital (a)
4950 West Thomas Street
Chicago, IL 60651

St. Anthony Hospital (a)(e)
5666 East State Street
Rockford, IL 61101

St. Elizabeth's School of Medical Technology (e)
211 South Third Street
Belleville, IL 62221

St. Francis Hospital (e)(q)
12935 South Gregory
Blue Island, IL 60406

St. Francis Hospital (a)(b)(d)
355 Ridge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60202

St. Francis Hospital (a)(b)(d)(e)
530 North East Glen Oak Avenue
Peoria, IL 61603

St. John's Hospital (a)(c)(q)
East Mason Street
Springfield, IL 62701

St. John's Hospital (h)
800 East Carpenter Street
Springfield, IL 62702

St. Joseph Hospital (b)(d)
2900 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60657

St. Joseph Hospital (d)
277 Jefferson Avenue
Elgin, IL 60120

St. Joseph Hospital (a)
333 North Madison Street
Joliet, IL 60435

St. Mary of Nazareth
Hospital (a)(e)
2233 West Division Street
Chicago, IL 60622

St. Therese Hospital (e)
2615 West Washington Street
Waukegan, IL 60085

Silver Cross Hospital (q)
600 Walnut Street
Joliet, IL 60431

South Chicago Community
Hospital (a)(b)(d)
2320 East 93rd Street
Chicago, IL 60617

Southern Illinois University (b)
School of Medicine and
Affiliated Hospitals
944 North First Street
Post Office Box 3926
Springfield, IL 62708

Swedish-American Hospital (d)
1316 Charles Street
Rockford, IL 61108

University of Chicago Hospitals
and Clinics (b)(g)(q)(h)
950 East 59th Street
Chicago, IL 60637

University of Illinois Hospital (b)(d)
Post Office Box 6998
840 South Wood
Chicago, IL 60680

Victory Memorial Hospital (q)
1324 North Sheridan Road
Waukegan, IL 60085

West Suburban Hospital (a)(b)
518 North Austin Boulevard
Oak Park, IL 60302

G. BRANCHES, EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONAL FACILITIES

Andrews University
(Berrien Springs, Michigan)

Hinsdale Hospital
Hinsdale, IL 60521

BAR/BRI Law Review

University Inn
302 East John Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Southern Illinois University
School of Law
Carbondale, IL 62901

Belleville Area College
Beck Vocational Center
Red Bud, IL 62278

Cahokia High School
800 Range Lane
Cahokia, IL 62206

Chester High School
Chester, IL 62233

Collinsville High School
Vandalia Campus
Collinsville, IL 62234

Columbia High School
Columbia, IL 62236

Coulterville Unit District #1
Coulterville, IL 62237

Dupo High School
Dupo, IL 62239

Freeburg High School
Freeburg, IL 62243

Granite City Unit District #9
3101 Madison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

Highland Community Unit #5
Highland, IL 62249

Madison Community Unit
District #12
Madison, IL 62060

Marissa High School
Marissa, IL 62257

Mascoutah High School
Mascoutah, IL 62258

Menard Correctional Institution
Menard, IL 62259

New Athens Unit School
District #60
New Athens, IL 62264

O'Fallon High School
O'Fallon, IL 62269

Red Bud Community Unit #132
Red Bud, IL 62278

Sparta Community Unit #140
Sparta, IL 62286

Steeleville High School
Steeleville, IL 62288

Triad High School
St. Jacob, IL 62281

Community District #3
Valmeyer, IL 62295

Venice High School
Venice, IL 62090

Waterloo Community Unit #5
Waterloo, IL 62298

Chapman College

NCFA, Building 2-B
Great Lakes, IL 60088

Chicago State University

Bogan Annex
3939 West 79th Street
Chicago, IL 60600

Chicago Public Library
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Dunbar High School
3000 South King Drive
Chicago, IL 60600

Emanuel Lutheran Church
1500 West Elmdale
Chicago, IL 60600

Hamlin School
12150 South Hamlin Avenue
Alsip, IL 60658

Hyde Park Career Academy
6222 Stoney Island Avenue
Chicago, IL 60600

Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago, IL 60608

Jones Commercial High School
606 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60600

Kennedy Elementary School
77th Street & Central Avenue
Burbank, IL 60455

Lyons Township North Campus
100 South Brainard Avenue
LaGrange, IL 60525

Metropolitan Corrections
Center
71 West VanBuren Street
Chicago, IL 60600

Oak Forest High School
152nd Street & Central Avenue
Oak Forest, IL 60452

Prairie Junior High School
11910 Kostner Avenue
Alsip, IL 60658

Proviso East High School
807 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Sandburg High School
133rd & LaGrange Road
Orland Park, IL 60462

Thornton Community College
15800 South State Street
South Holland, IL 60473

Tinley Park High School
6111 West 175th Street
Tinley Park, IL 60477

Trinity Christian College
6601 West College Drive
Palos Hills, IL 60465

College of St. Francis

Augustana Hospital
427 West Dickens Street
Chicago, IL 60614

St. Elizabeth Hospital Extension
(College of St. Francis)
213 Third Street
Belleville, IL 62612

Columbia College

U.S. Army, St. Louis Area
Support Center
Granite City, IL 62040

Education Center
Fort Sheridan, IL 60037

Florida Institute of Technology

Rock Island, IL 61201

Frontier Community College

Allendale High School
Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport High School
Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne High School
Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City High School
Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville High School
Crossville, IL 62827

Edward County High School
Albion, IL 62806

Fairfield High School
Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora High School
Flora, IL 62839

Grayville High School
Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville High School
Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville High School
Louisville, IL 62858

Mills Prairie Grade School
Mills Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie Grade School
Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton High School
Newton, IL 62448

Noble High School
Noble, IL 62868

Oblong High School
Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville Grade School
St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner Grade School
Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem Grade School
West Salem, IL 62476

Highland Community College

Stephenson Area Career
Center
Pearl City Road
Freeport, IL 61032

Illinois Valley Community College

Sheridan Correctional Center
Sheridan, IL 60551

Joliet Junior College

Armak (Westinghouse) Morris
P.O. Box 610
Morris, IL 60450

Bolingbrook Center
Bolingbrook, IL 60439

Braidwood Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
Route #1, Box 84
Braceville, IL 60407

Byron Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
German Church Road
P.O. Box 586
Byron, IL 61010

City of Joliet
150 West Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60416

Coal City High School
Coal City, IL 60416

Commonwealth Edison Co.
Shorewood Training Station
Earl Road and Route 52
Joliet, IL 60486

Crisis Line-Joliet & Morris
P.O. Box 354
Joliet, IL 60434

Dresden Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
Route #1
Morris, IL 60450

Dwight High School
Dwight, IL 60420

Dwight Women's Prison
Dwight, IL 60420

EJ & E Railway Company
1141 Maple Road
Joliet, IL 60432

Family Care Center
300 Madison Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435

Four Seasons Nursing Center
22 North Hammes
Joliet, IL 60435

General Electric Company
7655 East Collins Road
Morris, IL 60450

Joliet Correctional Center
Box 515
Joliet, IL 60434

Kemlite
101 North Republic Avenue
Joliet, IL 60434

LaSalle Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
P.O. Box 240
R.R. #1
Marseilles, IL 61341

Lemont High School
Lemont, Illinos 60439

Lincoln Way High School
New Lenox, IL 60451

Morris High School
Morris, IL 60450

Northern Petro Chemical
P.O. Box 459
Morris, IL 60450

Olin Corporation
Patterson Road
P.O. Box 130
Joliet, IL 60434

Peotone High School
Peotone, IL 60468

Plainfield High School
Plainfield, IL 60544

Pontiac (Correctional Center)
Box 99
Pontiac, IL 61764

Quad Cities Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
P.O. Box 216
22710 — 206 Avenue
Cordova, IL 61242

Romeoville High School
Romeoville, IL 60441

St. Joseph Hospital
333 Madison Street
Joliet, IL 60435

Salem Nursing Home
1314 Rowell Avenue
Joliet, IL 60433

Silver Cross Hospital
1200 Maple Road
Joliet, IL 60432

Statewide (Correctional Center)
Box 112
Joliet, IL 60434

Stepan Chemical
R.R. #1
Elwood, IL 60421

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
505 Shiloh Boulevard
Zion, IL 60099

Wilco Area A Career College
Hopkins Road
Lockport, IL 60441

Will/Grundy Manufacturing Association
4 East Clinton Street
Joliet, IL 60434

William Fox Center
Dwight, IL 60420

Union Oil
P.O. Box 220
Lemont, IL 60439

Zion Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
101 Shiloh Boulevard
Zion, IL 60099

Kaskaskia College

Bond County Community High School
Greenville, IL 62246

Central High
Breese, IL 62230

Centralia Correctional Center
Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

Centralia High
Centralia, IL 62801

Kinmundy-Alma High School
Kinmundy, IL 62854

Nashville High
Nashville, IL 62263

Patoka High School
Vandalia, IL 62471

Salem Community High School
Salem, IL 62881

Vandalia Community High School
Vandalia, IL 62471

Wesclin High School
Trenton, IL 62293

Lake Land College

Paris High School
Paris, IL 61944

Vandalia Correctional Center
Vandalia, IL 62471

Lewis & Clark Community College

Acme Bowl ACME
3044 Godfrey Road
Godfrey, IL 62035

Alton Memorial Hospital
Memorial Drive
Alton, IL 62002

Alton Senior High School
ASHS
2200 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Alvareita's College of Cosmetology
333 South Kansas
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Belleville Area College 522
2500 Carlyle Road
Belleville, IL 62221

Blackburn College
700 College Avenue
Carlinville, IL 62626

Blu-Fountain Manor
1623 West Delmar
Godfrey, IL 62035

Brussels Community High School BRSHS
Brussels, IL 62013

Bunker Hill High School BHHS
Brookline Avenue
Bunker Hill, IL 62014

Calhoun High School CHS
Hardin, IL 62047

Carlinville High School CARLHS
829 West Main
Carlinville, IL 62626

Carrollton High School CARRHS
Third Street
Carrollton, IL 62016

Civic Memorial High School CMHS
910 Second Street
Bethalto, IL 62010

Community Memorial Hospital
400 North Caldwell
Staunton, IL 62088

East Alton-Wood River High School EAWR
777 North Wood River Avenue
Wood River, IL 62095

Edwardsville Senior High School EDWS
145 West Street
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Gillespie High School GHS
612 Broadway
Gillespie, IL 62033

Greenfield High School GFHS
East Street
Greenfield, IL 62044

Illinois Eastern Community College 529
233 East Chestnut Street
Olney, IL 62450

Jersey Community High School JHS
801 North State
Jerseyville, IL 62052

Jersey Community Hospital
400 Maple Summit Road
Jerseyville, IL 62052

J.B. Johnson Career Development Center JAC
4400 Humbert Road
Alton, IL 62002

Kaskaskia College
501 Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

LaClede Steel Company
Cut Street
Alton, IL 62002

Lincoln Land Community College 526
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62708

Livingston High School LHS
Livingston, IL 62058

Marquette High School MARHS
219 East Fourth
Alton, IL 62002

John A. Logan College 530
Route 2
Carterville, IL 62918

North Greene High School NGHS
546 North Main
White Hall, IL 62092

Olin Corporation
General Offices
East Alton, IL 62040

F. W. Olin School of Practical Nursing
2200 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Owens-Illinois, Inc.
1625 East Broadway
Alton, IL 62002

Rend Lake College 521
R. R. 1
Ina, IL 62846

Roxana Community High School RHS
Thomas and Chaffer
Roxana, IL 62084

St. Anthony's Hospital
St. Anthony's Way
Alton, IL 62002

St. Elizabeth's Hospital
2100 Madison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

St. Joseph's Hospital
915 East Fifth Street
Alton, IL 62002

Scharfenberg Beauty College
909 North Broadway
Carlinville, IL 62626

Shawnee College 531
Shawnee College Road
Ullin, IL 62992

Eunice C. Smith Nursing Home
1251 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Southeastern Illinois College 533
R.R. 4, College Drive
Harrisburg, IL 62946

SIU School of Dental Medicine
2800 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Southwestern High School SHS
Piasa, IL 62079

State Community College of East St. Louis 601
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Staunton High School STHS
801 North Deneen
Staunton, IL 62088

USAF Medical Center—Scott SGD
Scott Air Force Base
Belleville, IL 62225

VIP Manor
393 East Edwardsville Road
Wood River, IL 62095

Wood River Township
Hospital WRHOSP
Edwardsville Road
Wood River, IL 62095

Worden High School WHS
Worden, IL 62097

Lincoln College

Bloomington High School
1202 East Locust
Bloomington, IL 61701

Logan Correctional Center
Lincoln, IL 62656

Western Avenue Community
Center
1300 West Locust
Bloomington, IL 61701

Lincoln Land Community College

Ashland Elementary School
Ashland, IL 62612

Athens High School
Hargrave Street
Athens, IL 62613

Beardstown High School
Beardstown, IL 62618

East Side Center
St. Paul's AME Church
16th and Stuart Street
Springfield, IL 62703

East Side Center
Union Baptist Church
1405 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62703

Franklin High School
Franklin, IL 62638

Girard High School
Girard, IL 62640

Hillsboro Community Schools
Hillsboro, IL 62049

Lincolnwood High School
Raymond, IL 62560

Litchfield Community Unit
School District 12
1702 North State Street
Litchfield, IL 62056

Logan Correctional Center
Lincoln, IL 62656

Mason City High School
Mason City, IL 62664

Morrisonville High School
Morrisonville, IL 62546

Mt. Pulaski High School
Mt. Pulaski, IL 62548

New Berlin High School
New Berlin, IL 62670

Nokomis School District
Box 71
Nokomis, IL 62075

Northwestern Elementary School
Palmyra, IL 62674

Porta Junior High School
Petersburg, IL 62675

Taylorville Community Unit #3
101 East Adams
Taylorville, IL 62568

Virden Community Unit District #4
Virden, IL 62690

Virginia High School
Virginia, IL 62691

Waverly High School
Waverly, IL 62692

Lincoln Trail College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Fashion Trail Academy
301 South Cross
Robinson, IL 62454

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mills Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

MacCormac Junior College
5825 St. Charles Road
Berkeley, IL 60163

McKendree College

Olney Central College
Olney, IL 62450

Rend Lake College
Ina, IL 62846

Millikin University

Decatur Memorial Hospital
2300 North Edward Street
Decatur, IL 62526

Moraine Valley Community College

Argo High School
7329 West 63rd Street
Summit, IL 60501

Eisenhower High School
12700 South Sacramento Avenue
Blue Island, IL 60406

Reavis High School
77th Street & Austin Boulevard
Burbank, IL 60459

Richards High School
10601 South Central Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Shepard High School
13049 South Ridgeland Avenue
Palos Heights, IL 60463

Robert Morris College

Robert Morris College
180 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601

National College of Education

National College of Education
2 South 361 Glen Park
Lombard, IL 60148

Oakton Community College

First Congregational Church
766 Graceland Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Meyer Kaplan Jewish Community Center
5050 Church Street
Skokie, IL 60076

Morton Grove Community Church
8944 Austin Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Morton Grove Pubic Library
6140 Lincoln Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Northwest Suburban Jewish Congregation
7800 Lyons Street
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Skokie Fine Arts Center
7908 Babb Avenue
Skokie, IL 60076

Olney Central College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mills Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

Park College/Crown Center

School for Community Education
Scott Air Force Base
Belleville, IL 62225

Quad Cities Graduate Study Center
as a Branch of the Iowa State University of Ames, Iowa
639-38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Quad Cities Graduate Study Center
as a Branch of the University of Iowa of Iowa City, Iowa
639-38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Richland Community College

Argenta-Oreana High School
500 Main Street
Argenta, IL 62501

Assumption High School
404 East Colegrove
Assumption, IL 62510

Blue Mound High School
Blue Mound, IL 62513

Cerro Gordo High School
Cerro Gordo, IL 61818

Clinton High School
Highway 54 West
Clinton, IL 61727

AVC (Area Vocational Center)
300 East Eldorado Street
Decatur, IL 62523

MU — Millikin University
1184 West Main Street
Decatur, IL 62523

Mt. Zion High School
Mt. Zion, IL 62549

Moweaqua High School
229 East Pine
Moweaqua, IL 62550

RCC-A
252 1/2 East Main Street
Decatur, IL 62523

RCC-B
150 South Church Street
Decatur, IL 62523

RCC-D
418 East William Street
Decatur, IL 62523

RCC-E
160 East Main Street
Decatur, IL 62523

Warrensburg-Latham High School
Warrensburg, IL 62573

Sheridan Correctional Center

As a Branch of Illinois
Valley Community College
Sheridan, IL 60551

Sangamon State University

Illinois Central College
East Peoria, IL 60070

Southeastern Illinois College

Vienna Correctional Center
Vienna, IL 62995

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Collinsville High School
Collinsville, IL 62234

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale — Office of Military Programs

The College of Lake County
19351 West Washington Street
Grayslake, IL 60030

Education Services Offices
DPE-99
Chanute Air Force Base, IL
61868

Great Lakes Training Center
Great Lakes, IL 60088

Robert J. Quinn Fire Academy
559 West De Koven
Chicago, IL 60607

Scott Air Force Base
Base Education Center/DPT
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

Greenville College
Greenville, IL 62246

Litchfield Junior High School
Litchfield, IL 62025

Metro East Extension
411 East Broadway
East St. Louis, IL 62221

Scott Air Force Base
375 A.B.G. Education Office
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Southern Illinois University School of Dentistry — Edwardsville

Southern Illinois University
School of Dental Medicine of
Southern Illinois University
Alton, IL 62002

Triton College

Elmwood Park High School
8201 Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60695

Field Stevenson School
1630 North 20th Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60100

Komarek School
8940 West 24th Street
North Riverside, IL 60546

Oak Park and River Forest
High School
201 North Scoville Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60300

Proviso East High School
807 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Proviso West High School
Wolf Road and Harrison Street
Hillside, IL 60162

Ridgewood High School
7500 Montrose Avenue
Norridge, IL 60634

Riverside Brookfield Township
High School
First Avenue and Ridgewood
Riverside, IL 60546

Roosevelt Junior High School
1927 South 15th Avenue
Broadview, IL 60153

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Campus

Bloom Township High School
10th Street & Dixie Highway
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Chicago Opportunities
Industrialization
7 East 73rd Street
Chicago, IL 60619

Christian Action Ministry
3932 West Madison Street (Office)
720 South Springfield Avenue
(Classroom)
Chicago, IL 60624

College of DuPage
425-22nd Street
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

Downers Grove Community
High School
1436 Norfolk Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Evanston Township High School
1600 Dodge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60519

John Hersey High School
1900 West Thomas Street
Chicago, IL 60622

Highland Park High School
433 Vine Street
Highland Park, IL 60035

Hoffman Estates High School
1100 South Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60172

Indian Grove School
1340 Burning Bush Lane
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Loretto Academy
1447 East 65th Street
Chicago, IL 60637

Lyons Township High School
100 South Brainard Avenue
LaGrange, IL 60525

Mason Elementary School
4216 West 19th Street
Chicago, IL 60600

Moraine Valley Community
College
10900 South 88th Avenue
Palos Hills, IL 60465

New Trier East High School
385 Winnetka Avenue
Winnetka, IL 60093

New Trier West High School
7 Happ Road
Northfield, IL 60093

Oak Park & River Forest
High School
201 North Scoville Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60452

Reavis High School
77th Street & Austin Avenue
Burbank, IL 60459

Regional Office
120 East Ogden Avenue
Hinsdale, IL 60521

Regional Office
300 West Golf Road
Mount Prospect, IL 60056

Rich Township High School
Sauk Trail and Westwood Drive

Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's
Hospital
1743 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Speed Administration Center
1125 Division Street
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Thornridge High School
147th St. at Cottage Grove Ave.
Dolton, IL 60419

Thornton Community College
50 West 162nd Street
Room 4134
South Holland, IL 60473

Thornton Township High School
151st Street & Broadway
Harvey, IL 60426

Triton College
2000 North Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171

Truman Community College
City College of Chicago
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60600

Laura S. Ward School
410 North Monticello Avenue
Chicago, IL 60624

West Suburban Special
Education Program
1225 South 60th Court
Cicero, IL 60650

Whitney Young High School
211 South Laflin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60600

Willowbrook High School
1250 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60182

Wilson Elementary School
15 East Palatine Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60069

York Township High School
355 West St. Charles Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

YMCA
3039 East 91st Street
Chicago, IL 60617

University of Illinois at the Medical Center

Peoria School of Medicine
123 South Glendale
Peoria, IL 61551

Rockford Medical Education Foundation & Affiliated Hospitals
1601 Parkview Avenue
Rockford, IL 61101

The School of Basic Medical Sciences
University of Illinois Champaign-Urbana Campus
190 Medical Science Building
Urbana, IL 61801

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Campus

Chicago Association of Commerce & Industry
72 East Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Chicago City College
209 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Conant High School
700 East Cougar Trail
Hoffman Estates, IL 60525

Danville Area Community College
Ornamental Hort. 2 Building
2000 East Main Street
Danville, IL 61843

East Leyden High School
3400 North Rose Street
Franklin Park, IL 60131

East Peoria High School
1401 East Washington Street
East Peoria, IL 60070

East St. Louis High School
4901 State Street
East St. Louis, IL 61244

Elmhurst College
1900 Prospect
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Harlem High School
735 Windsor Road
Rockford, IL 60171

Illinois Central College
U.S. Route 24, Technology Building
East Peoria, IL 60070

Kankakee Community College
Route 1, River Road
Kankakee, IL 60901

Katzenmaier School
1829 Kennedy Drive
North Chicago, IL 60064

LaSalle County Extension Office
125 Swanson Street
Ottawa, IL 61350

LaSalle Township High School
541 St. Charles Street
LaSalle, IL 60130

Lincoln Land Community College
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62708

Lyons Township High School
100 South Brainard Avenue
LaGrange, IL 60525

Millikin University
1184 Main Street
Decatur, IL 62622

Moline High School
3600-23rd Street
Moline, IL 61265

Mt. Prospect High School
801 West Kensington Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Mt. Vernon High School
320 South Seventh Street
Mt. Vernon, IL 62864

Olive School
303 East Olive
Arlington Heights, IL 60439

Peoria Heights High School
500 East Glen
Peoria Heights, IL 60070

Peoria School of Medicine
123 S. W. Glendale
Peoria, IL 61554

Regional Office North #2
300 West Golf Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Regional Office South #2
120 East Ogden Avenue
Hinsdale, IL 60521

H. Richards High School
10601 South Central Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60452

Stevenson School
2106 Arrowhead Drive
Bloomington, IL 61701

Thornridge High School
15000 South Cottage Grove Ave.
Dolton, IL 60419

Tinley Park High School
6111 West 175th Street
Tinley Park, IL 60477

University of Illinois at
Chicago Circle Campus
601 South Morgan Street
Chicago, IL 60608

York Township High School
355 West St. Charles Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Wabash Valley College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Coal Mining Technology
John A. Logan College
Carterville, IL 62918

Coal Mining Technology
Old Franklin School
Corner of Rexford & Franklin
Centralia, IL 62801

Coal Mining Technology
280 East Jackson Street
Virden, IL 62690

Coal Mining Technology
Wabash Valley College
Old High School Building
Marissa, IL 62257

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mills Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

Webster College (Scott Air
Force Base)
375 ABG Education
DPT/STOP 229
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Webster College
(Ft. Sheridan)
Army Education Center
Bradley Loop
Ft. Sheridan, IL 60037

II. HIGH SCHOOLS

Aledo High School
Community Unit No. 201
Aledo, IL 61231

Argo Community High School
7329 West 63rd Street
Summit P.O.
Argo, IL 60501

Arlington High School
502 West Euclid Avenue
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Austin Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
231 North Pine Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604

Barry Community Unit School
District No. 1
367 Front Street
Barry, IL 62312

Beardstown High School
200 East 15th Street
Beardstown, IL 62618

Bloomington High School
1202 East Locust Street
Bloomington, IL 61701

Bond County Community
Unit #2 High School
Greenville, IL 62246

Buffalo Grove High School
1100 West Dundee Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60090

Cahokia High School
800 Range Lane
Cahokia, IL 62206

Cairo-Egyptian Adult Center
1615 Commercial Avenue
Cairo, IL 62914

Calumet Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
8131 South May Street
Chicago, IL 60620

Carmi Community High School
800 West Main Street
Carmi, IL 62821

Carrollton Community Unit
High School
Carrollton, IL 62016

Carver Area Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
13100 South Doty Road
Chicago, IL 60627

Cave-in-Rock High School
Cave-in-Rock, IL 62919

Central YMCA Day High School
29 West Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Central YMCA Evening High School
29 West Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Chester High School
1901 Swanwick Street
Chester, IL 62233

Chicago Vocational Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
2100 East 87th Street
Chicago, IL 60620

Chicago Vocational High School
2100 East 87th Street
Chicago, IL 60620

Cisne High School
Cisne, IL 62823

Clemente High School
Chicago Board of Education
Western and Division Streets
Chicago, IL 60622

Collinsville High School
1203 Vandalia Street
Collinsville, IL 62234

Community High School
District #88
(York, Willowbrook, Addison Trail)
1250 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

Community Unit District #20
West Cedar Street
Lawrenceville, IL 62439

Cooper Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
1645 West 18th Place
Chicago, IL 60620

Crane High School
2245 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60613

Crete-Monee High School
201-U
Crete, IL 60417

Crossville Community Schools
Unit District #2
North State Street
Crossville, IL 62827

Cumberland High School
Cumberland Unit #77
Rural Route #1
Toledo, IL 62428

Stephen Decatur High School
1 Educational Park
Decatur, IL 62526

Decatur Public School District
No. 61
Decatur Board of Education
101 West Cerro Gordo Street
Decatur, IL 62523

Department of Adult Education
Township High School District
No. 214
799 West Kensington Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Department of Corrections

Dwight Correctional Center
School District #428
Dwight, IL 60420

Joliet Correctional Center
School District #428
Joliet, IL 60434

Logan Correctional Center
School District #428
Lincoln, IL 62656

Menard Correctional Center
School District #428
Menard, IL 62259

Pontiac Correctional Center
School District #428
Pontiac, IL 61764

Sheridan Correctional Center
School District #428
Sheridan, IL 60551

Stateville Correctional Center
School District #428
Joliet, IL 60434

Vandalia Correctional Center
School District #428
Vandalia, IL 62471

Vienna Correctional Center
School District #428
Vienna, IL 62995

District 131's Community School
417 Fifth Street
Aurora, IL 60505

Dixon High School
Lincoln Statue Drive
Dixon, IL 61021

DuPage Area Vocational
Education Authority
301 North Swift Road
Addison, IL 60101

DuQuoin High School
500 East South Street
DuQuoin, IL 62832

East Alton-Wood River Community
High School
777 Wood River Avenue
Wood River, IL 62095

East Leyden High School
School District 212
3400 Rose Street
Franklin Park, IL 60131

East Pike High School
Milton, IL 62352

East St. Louis Adult Evening
High School
1211 Bond Avenue
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Dwight D. Eisenhower High School
Campus Building
12700 South Sacramento
Blue Island, IL 60406

Dwight D. Eisenhower High School
Old Main Building
12915 South Maple
Blue Island, IL 60406

Eisenhower High School
1200 South Sixteenth Street
Decatur, IL 62521

Elgin High School
1200 Maroon Drive
Elgin, IL 60120

Elk Grove High School
500 West Elk Grove Boulevard
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Evanston Township High School
1600 Dodge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60204

Fairfield Community High School
300 West King Street
Fairfield, IL 62837

Fenger Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
11220 South Wallace Street
Chicago, IL 60628

Forest View High School
2121 South Goebbert Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Girard Senior High School
Girard Community Unit District #1
North Third Street
Girard, IL 62640

Glenbrook High School
4000 West Lake Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

Granite City High School/North
4950 Maryville Road
Granite City, IL 62040

Granite City High School/South
3101 Madison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

Grant Community High School
285 East Grand Avenue
Fox Lake, IL 60020

Griggsville High School
Stanford and Liberty Streets
Griggsville, IL 62340

John Hersey High School
1900 East Thomas Street
Arlington Heights, IL 60004

Raymond Hilliard Adult Education Center
Chicago Board of Education
6533 South Stewart Avenue
Chicago, IL 60621

Hubbard Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
6200 South Hamlin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60659

Illini Bluffs High School
Glasford, IL 61533

Andrew Jackson Adult Education Center
Chicago Board of Education
820 South Carpenter Street
Chicago, IL 60607

Jacksonville High School
500 West State Street
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Jacksonville School District 117
Continuing Education
747 West Lafayette
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Joliet Township High School
204 East Jefferson Street
Joliet, IL 60432

Jones Commercial Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
606 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Kankakee Community College District 520
Continuing Education Division
Post Office Box 888
Kankakee, IL 60901

Kelly Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
4136 South California Avenue
Chicago, IL 60632

Kelly Evening School
4136 South California Avenue
Chicago, IL 60632

Kennedy Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
6325 West 56th Street
Chicago, IL 60638

Lakeview Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
4015 North Ashland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60613

Lane Technical Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
2501 West Addison Street
Chicago, IL 60618

LaSalle-Peru Township High School
541 Chartres Street
LaSalle, IL 61301

Lawrence Adult Center
(School District #186)
101 East Laurel Street
Springfield, IL 62704

Lyons Township High School
100 South Brainard Avenue
LaGrange, IL 60525

Maine-Oakton-Niles Adult and Continuing Education Program (MONACEP)
c/o Oakton Community College
7900 North Nagle Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Maine Township High School East
2601 Dempster Street
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Maine Township High School North
9511 Harrison Street
Des Plaines, IL 60616

Maine Township High School South
1111 South Dee Road
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Maine Township High School West
1755 South Wolf Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018

Marshall Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
3250 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60624

Mattoon Area Educational Extension Center
1617 Lakeland Boulevard
Mattoon, IL 61938

Monmouth High School
325 West First Avenue
Monmouth, IL 61462

Morton Evening School
2423 South Austin Boulevard
Cicero, IL 60650

J. Sterling Morton High School East
2423 South Austin Boulevard
Cicero, IL 60650

J. Sterling Morton High School West
2400 South Home Avenue
Berwyn, IL 60402

Mt. Carmel High School
201 Pear Street
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863

Mt. Pulaski Township High School
Mt. Pulaski, IL 62548

North Chicago Community High School
1717-17th Street
North Chicago, IL 60064

Oakland High School
Oakland Community Unit No. 5
Logan Avenue
Oakland, IL 61943

Oak Lawn Adult Evening School
94th Street & Southwest Highway
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Oak Park and River Forest High School
201 North Scoville Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60302

O'Fallon Township High School
600 South Smiley Street
O'Fallon, IL 62269

Olympia High School
Rural Route #1
Stanford, IL 61774

Ottawa Township High School
211 East Main Street
Ottawa, IL 61350

Pana Learning Center
400 West Orange Street
Pana, IL 62257

Pekin Community High School
East Campus
Pekin, IL 61554

Pekin Community High School
Pekin Area Vocational Center
Pekin, IL 61554

Peoria Adult Continuing Education Center
1205 Wet First Street
Peoria, IL 61652

Peoria Evening School
Peoria Board of Education
412 Southwest Washington Street
Peoria, IL 61602

Peoria Heights High School
508 East Glen
Peoria Heights, IL 61614

Pittsfield High School
Pittsfield, IL 62363

Plainfield High School
612 Commercial Street
Plainfield, IL 60544

Pleasant Hill High School
Pleasant Hill, IL 62366

Pope County High School
Golconda, IL 62938

Prospect High School
801 West Kensington Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Prosser Vocational Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
2148 North Long Avenue
Chicago, IL 60639

Charles Allen Prosser Vocational High School
2148 North Long Avenue
Chicago, IL 60639

Proviso East High School
School District #209
807 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Proviso West High School
School District #209
4701 West Harrison Street
Hillside, IL 60162

Quincy Senior High School
Maine Street at Thirtieth
Quincy, IL 62301

Rantoul Township High School
200 South Sheldon Street
Rantoul, IL 61866

Reavis High School
77th and South Austin
Burbank, IL 60459

Reed-Custer High School
District No. 206
South School Street
Braidwood, IL 60408

Harold L. Richards High School
Campus Building
10601 Central Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60457

Richards East
Harold L. Richards High School
4625 West 107th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60437

Ridgway High School
Ridgway, IL 62979

Rolling Meadows High School
2901 Central Road
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Round Lake High School
800 High School Drive
Round Lake, IL 60073

St. Anne Community High School
650 West Guertin Street
St. Anne, IL 60964

Sandoval High School
Box 68
Sandoval, IL 62882

Sauk Area Career Center
138th and Crawford Avenue
Crestwood, IL 60445

Carl Schurz Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
3601 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60641

Shelbyville Community Unit #4
1001 West North Sixth Street
Shelbyville, IL 62565

Alan B. Shepard High School
Campus Building
13049 South Ridgeland
Palos Heights, IL 60463

Shepard North
Alan B. Shepard High School
6201 West 115th Street
Worth, IL 60482

Springfield High School
101 South Lewis Street
Springfield, IL 62704

Amos Alonzo Stagg High School
111th Street and Roberts Road
Palos Hills, IL 60464

Sterling Township High School
1608 Fourth Avenue
Sterling, IL 61081

Sturgis Adult Education Center
Chicago Public Schools
4401 South St. Lawrence Avenue
Chicago, IL 60653

Thornridge High School
Sibley Blvd. & Cottage Grove Ave.
Dolton, IL 60419

Thornton Township High School
151st at Broadway
Harvey, IL 60426

Thornwood High School
School District #205
171 and South Park
South Holland, IL 60473

Township High School Dist. #211
1750 South Roselle Road
Palatine, IL 60067

U-46 Adult Education Program
360 DuPage Street
Elgin, IL 60120

Urbana Adult Education Center
908 North Prospect Center
Champaign, IL 61820

George Washington High School
3535 East 114th Street
Chicago, IL 60617

Waukegan Township High School
Adult Evening School
1011 Washington Street
Waukegan, IL 60085

Wells Evening School
(Chicago Urban Skills Institute)
936 North Ashland
Chicago, IL 60622

West Leyden High School
District 212
1000 North Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

West Pike Community Unit
District #2
Kinderhook, IL 62345

Wheeling High School
9000 South Elmhurst Road
Wheeling, IL 60090

Williamsville Community Unit
School District #15
900 South Walnut
Williamsville, IL 62693

Willowbrook High School
District #88
1250 South Ardmore
Villa Park, IL 60181

Woodstock Community
High School
501 West South Street
Woodstock, IL 60098

Yeshiva High School
7135 North Carpenter Road
Skokie, IL 60076

II. CETA PROGRAMS

Bloom Township High School
Tenth Street and Dixie Highway
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Chicago Urban Skills Institute
Manpower Development
Training Act
3901 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60609

Chicago Urban Skills Institute
Health Occupation Careers
721 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Peoria Public School District 150
3202 North Wisconsin Avenue
Peoria, IL 61600

Quincy Public Schools
Area Vocational Technical Center
219 Baldwin Drive
Quincy, IL 62301

Rockford Adult Evening
High School
201 South Madison Street
Rockford, IL 61101

Southern Illinois University
Career Development Center
910 South Forest Street
Carbondale, IL 62901

Westinghouse Area Vocational
High School
Manpower Training
3301 West Franklin Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60624

IV. PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL, PRIVATE VOCATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

A. ART

American Academy of Art
220 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60604

B. BARBER SCHOOLS

Aurora Barber College
1685 North Farnsworth Avenue
Aurora, IL 60505

Belleville Barber College
329 North Illinois
Belleville, IL 62220

Central Illinois Barber &
Styling College
566 North Water Street
Box 1304
Decatur, IL 62523

Illini Barber College
309A South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Illinois Barber College
2940 Wentworth Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Joliet Barber College
924 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, IL 60435

Lincoln Barber College
653-15th Avenue
East Moline, IL 61244

Lincoln Barber College
522 Seventh Street
Rockford, IL 61104

McCoy Barber College
2059 East 79th Street
Chicago, IL 60649

Mid-West Barber College
4015 South Adams Street
Peoria, IL 61605

National Barber College, Inc.
108-108 1/2 North Sixth Street
Springfield, IL 62701

New Way Barber College
1469 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60622

Weeden's Barber College
1152 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60622

C. BEAUTY SCHOOLS

Alexander's Beauty School
1340 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60623

John Amico School of
Hair Design
5540 West 159th Street
Oak Forest, IL 60452

John Amico School of
Hair Design
7601 South Cicero
Chicago, IL 60652

Beau Monde School of
Beauty Culture
309-B South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Blankenbaker Academy of
Beauty Culture
222-4 West Court Street
Paris, IL 61944

Bloomington Academy of
Beauty Culture
220 North Center
Bloomington, IL 61701

Cameo School of Beauty Culture
9814 South Cicero Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Capri-Garfield Ridge School of Beauty Culture, Inc.
6388 West Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638

Capri School of Beauty Culture
2653 West 63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60629

Cele Whan Academy of Beauty, Inc.
4619-34th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Centralia School of Cosmetology
105 East Broadway
Centralia, IL 62801

Chrysler Academy of Beauty Culture
206 West Market Street
Taylorville, IL 62568

Coiffure School of Beauty Culture
402 East Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220

Colborn's Academy of Beauty Culture
427 Market Street
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863

Continental Academy of Beauty Culture
660 Villa Street
Elgin, IL 60120

Danville Beauty School
121 1/2 North Vermilion Street
Danville, IL 61832

DeKalb School of Beauty Culture
213 South Fourth Street
DeKalb, IL 60115

Doree School of Beauty Culture
22344 Governor Highway
Richton Park, IL 60417

Elgin School of Beauty Culture
113-117 West Chicago Street
Elgin, IL 60120

Flamingo Beauty College
310 Liberty Street
Peoria, IL 61602

Flamingo Beauty College
2332 South MacArthur Boulevard
Springfield, IL 62704

Fox Valley Beauty Culture Academy
35-37 West Galena
Aurora, IL 60504

Granite City School of Beauty Culture
1815 Edison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

Ippolito Rockford Beauty Academy
1133 Broadway
Rockford, IL 61104

John and Louis Beauty School
48 North Broadway
Aurora, IL 60505

Kewanee School of Beauty Culture
222 North Main
Kewanee, IL 61443

LaGrange School of Cosmetology
6 South LaGrange Road
LaGrange, IL 60525

La-Tee's Beauty School
6404 South Halsted Street
Chicago, IL 60621

Mister Roberts School of Beauty Culture
924 Warren
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Mister Roberts School of Beauty Culture
17 East Park Boulevard
Villa Park, IL 60181

Mister Roberts School of Beauty Culture
533 West Front Street
Wheaton, IL 60187

Morriss Academy of Beauty Culture
4223 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Dr.
Chicago, IL 60653

Pivot Point Beauty Culture School
1791 West Howard Street
Chicago, IL 60626

Richland Academy of Beauty Culture
601 1/2 Whittle Avenue
Olney, IL 62450

Don Roberts Beauty School
1576 Burnham Avenue
Calumet City, IL 60409

Mary Roberts Beauty School
6055 West 63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60638

Scharfenberg Beauty Academy
909 North Broadway
Carlinville, IL 62626

Selan's System of Beauty Culture
32 North State Street
Chicago, IL 60602

Selan's System of Beauty Culture
3124-63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60629

Selan's System of Beauty Culture
5701 West Belmont
Chicago, IL 60634

Selan's System of Beauty Culture
11451-55 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60628

Selan's System of Beauty Culture
7229 West Lake Street
River Forest, IL 60305

Sterling Cosmetology School, Inc.
485-42nd Avenue
East Moline, IL 61244

Sterling School of Beauty Culture, Inc.
211 East Third Street
Sterling, IL 61081

Tri-County Beauty Academy
219 North State Street
Litchfield, IL 62056

Undergraduate School of Cosmetology
630 East Adams Street
Springfield, IL 62701

Unique Beauty School
3908 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60609

Wilfred Academy of Hair and Beauty Culture
2300 West Lawrence
Chicago, IL 60625

Wilfred Academy of Hair and Beauty Culture
620 Lee Street
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Wilfred Academy of Hair and Beauty Culture
1127 Lake Street
Oak Park, IL 60301

D. BUSINESS SCHOOLS

Bryant and Stratton College
185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604

Chicago College of Commerce
27 East Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Control Data Institute
AKA O'Hare Branch
1072 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106

Control Data Institute
200 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Fox College
2400 West 95th Street
Evergreen Park, IL 60642

Gem City College
Seventh and State Streets
Quincy, IL 62301

Lake Forest School of Management
Lake Forest College
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Mildred Louise Business College
3116 Bond Avenue
East St. Louis, IL 62207

Marion Adult Education and Career Training Center, Inc.
128 South Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Metropolitan School of Business
5840 North Lincoln Avenue
Chicago, IL 60645

Midstate College
238 Southwest Jefferson Avenue
Peoria, IL 61602

North Shore School of Business
Belvidere Office Plaza — Suite 103
2835 Belvidere Road
Waukegan, IL 60085

Northwestern Business College
4959 West Belmont
Chicago, IL 60641

Cortez W. Peters Business College
1807 West 95th Street
Chicago, IL 60619

Ray-Vogue Schools, Inc.
750 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Rockford Business College
319 West Jefferson Street
Rockford, IL 61101

Sawyer Secretarial School
130 North Marion Street
Oak Park, IL 60301

Southwest School of Business
8030 South Kedzie Avenue
Chicago, IL 60620

Sparks College
131 South Morgan Street
Shelbyville, IL 62565

Walton Division of Industrial Engineering College
205 West Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

E. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Becker CPA Review
2434 West Vermont
Blue Island, IL 60406
(Administrative capabilities, attendance and class records are at Des Plaines location)

Becker CPA Review
205 West Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60616

Becker CPA Review of Chicago
—North
661 Graceland Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60016

F. DESIGN

Institute of Lettering and Design
202 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60604

G. DOG GROOMING

Midwest School of Dog
Grooming, Inc.
6125 North Northwest Highway
Chicago, IL 60631

H. ELECTROLYSIS

Midwest Institute of Electrolysis
5 South Wabash Ave—Suite #516
Chicago, IL 60603

I. FARM TRAINING

Carlinville Community Unit
District No. 1
829 West Main Street
Carlinville, IL 62626

Mt. Carroll High School
Community Consolidated Unit
District No. 304
South Main Street
Mt. Carroll, IL 61053

J. HOROLOGY

Gem City College
School of Horology
Seventh and State Streets
Quincy, IL 62301

K. HORSESHOEING

Midwest Horseshoeing School
Maple Avenue
Rural Route 3
Macomb, IL 61455

L. HORTICULTURE

American Floral Art School
539 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

DuPage Horticultural School, Inc.
Box 342
West Chicago, IL 60185

M. INTERIOR DESIGN

Harrington Institute of
Interior Design, Inc.
410 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

N. LAW

Bar Review, Incorporated
176 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Lawyer's Post Graduate Clinics
69 West Washington Street
Chicago, IL 60602

O. MORTUARY SCIENCE

Worsham College of
Mortuary Science
3701 West Davis Street
Skokie, IL 60076

P. POLYGRAPH

Reid College
215 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Q. PRACTICAL NURSING

Capitol Area School of
Practical Nursing
Capitol Area Vocational Center
2201 Toronto Road — R.R. #3
Springfield, IL 62707

Chicago Urban Skills Institute
Health Occupations Careers
Room 125
3901 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60609

Hinsdale Sanitarium
and Hospital
School of Practical Nursing
120 North Oak Street
Hinsdale, IL 60521

Jacksonville School
District #117
Board of Education
School of Practical Nursing
747 West Lafayette
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Joliet Township High School
School of Practical Nursing
201 East Jefferson Street
Joliet, IL 60432

Rockford School of
Practical Nursing
5125 — 35tn Street
Rockford, IL 61109

R. REAL ESTATE

DuPage School of Real Estate
621 South Chase
Wheaton, IL 60187

Thorsen Realtors School
of Real Estate
1225 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, IL 60521

S. SPECIAL TEACHER TRAINING

Early Education Course/Chicago
Ancona School Society, Inc.
4770 South Dorchester
Chicago, IL 60615

Montessori Education Centers
Associated — Seton
5728 Virginia
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514

T. TAILORING

Metropolitan School of Tailoring
128 South Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60612

U. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Aero-Space Institute
154 East Erie Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Airco Technical Institute
1201 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60607

Allied Institute of Technology, Inc.
5151 West Roosevelt Road
Chicago, IL 60650

American Institute of Drafting
of Chicago, Inc.
202 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60604

American Institute of
Occupational Trades
2323 North Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60639

American Motorcycle Mechanics
School, Inc.
2840 North Halsted Street
Chicago, IL 60657

Automotive Technical Institute, Inc.
2747 West Lawrence Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Beck Area Vocational Center
Rural Route #2
Red Bud, IL 62278

Bell-Tel Training and Work Center
242 West Garfield Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60609

Chicago Institute of Technology, Inc.
1412 West Washington Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60607

Chicago Opportunities
Industrialization Center, Inc.
7 East 73rd Street
Chicago, IL 60619

Chicago School of Automatic
Transmissions
8516 South Commercial Avenue
Chicago, IL 60617

Chicago Technical College
2000 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Coyne American Institute
1235-57 West Fullerton
Chicago, IL 60647

Dady, Ltd.
D/B/A American Diesel Institute
3400 North Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60641

DeVry Institute of Technology (Bell &
Howell Education Group, Inc.)
3300 North Campbell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618

Illinois Laborers' and Contractors'
Training Trust Fund
Rural Route 3
Mt. Sterling, IL 62353

Illinois Technical College
506 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Industrial Engineering College
205 West Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

Lewis College of Science
and Technology
Lockport, IL 60441

Lincoln Technical Institute
(Formerly Greer Technical
Institute)
7320 West Agatite
Norridge, IL 60656

Minority Economic Development
Systems
417 E 47th Street/230 E Cermak
Chicago, IL 60653

Morrison Institute of Technology
P.O. Box 410
Morrison, IL 61270

Omega Services a/k/a Omega
School of Communication
444 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Charles Allen Prosser
Vocational High School
2148 North Long
Chicago, IL 60639

Quincy Technical Schools, Inc.
501 North Third Street
Quincy, IL 62301

Southern Illinois University
School of Technical Careers
Carbondale, IL 62901

Volkswagen of America, Inc.
North Central Region
3737 Lake Cook Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

Washburne Trade School
3233 West 31st Street
Chicago, IL 60623

Woodruff Randolph Training Center
529 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

V. TELEVISION AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Institute of Broadcast Arts
6620 West Diversey Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

Midwestern Broadcasting School
228 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604

W. TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

College of Advanced Traffic
22 West Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60602

Traffic Institute
Northwestern University
Evanston Campus
555 Clark Street—P.O. Box 1409
Evanston, IL 60204

X. TUTORING

Alexander Smith Academy
55 East Monroe Street
Suite 3420
Chicago, IL 60603

Chapter III

State of Illinois
Scholarship Laws

Chapter 122, Article 30
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

SCHOLARSHIPS

SEC. 30-1. Number — Teachers' scholarships. (a) There shall be awarded annually at the end of each school year 250 scholarships to persons qualifying as members of either of the following groups:

(1) Students who are otherwise qualified to receive a scholarship as provided in Sections 30-2 and 30-3 of this Act and who make application to the State Superintendent of Education for such scholarship and agree to take courses that will prepare the student for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act.

(2) Persons holding a valid certificate issued under the laws relating to the certification of teachers and who make application to the State Superintendent of Education for such scholarship and agree to take courses that will prepare them for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act.

(b) Scholarships awarded under this Section shall be issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the State Superintendent of Education.

For the purposes of this Article scholarships awarded each school year shall be deemed to be issued on July 1 of the year in which the school term ends and all calculations for use of the scholarship shall be based on such date. Each scholarship shall entitle its holder to exemption from fees as provided in Section 30-13 while enrolled in a program of teacher education, for a period of not more than 4 calendar years and shall be available for use at any time during such period of study except as provided in Section 30-14.

Scholarships issued to holders of a valid certificate issued under the laws relating to the certification of teachers as provided in subparagraph (2) of paragraph (a) of this Section may also entitle the holder thereof to a program of teacher education that will prepare the student for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act at the graduate level.

SEC. 30-2. Certification by principal — Scholastic rank. On or before March 1 in each year, the principal of each recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade shall certify to the county superintendent of schools of the county in which such high school is located the names and addresses of all students who ranked scholastically in the upper one-half of their graduating class and who graduated from such school during the preceding school year in the order of their scholastic rank in the four-year high school course of study at the end of the seventh semester. The name of no student shall be so certified unless he signifies in a letter presented to the principal his intention to prepare to teach in the public schools of Illinois.

SEC. 30-3. Certification to State Board of Education — Issuance of scholarship. The regional superintendent of schools shall on or before May 15 of each year certify the names and addresses of students certified to him for that year under Section 30-2 to the State Board of Education, which shall issue to each student whose rank, as shown on the list of names and addresses submitted, entitled him to a certificate of scholarship which shall be accepted by any of the universities designated in Section 30-13 in lieu of any entrance examination. Each holder of a scholarship must furnish proof to the State Board of Education, in such form and at such intervals as the State Board of Education prescribes, of his continued enrollment in a teacher education program qualifying him for the scholarship. Any holder of a scholarship who fails to register in a program of teacher education at the university within 10 days after the commencement of the term, quarter or semester immediately following the receipt of the scholarship or who, having registered, withdraws from the university or transfers out of teacher education, shall thereupon forfeit the right to use it and it may be granted to the person having the

next highest scholastic rank as shown on the list submitted to the State Board of Education. If the person having the next highest scholastic rank, within 10 days after notification thereof by the State Board of Education, fails to register at any such university in a program of teacher education, or who, having registered, withdraws from the university or transfers out of teacher education, the scholarship may then be granted to the person shown on the list as having the scholastic rank next below such person.

If the principal of any recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade fails to certify to the regional superintendent of schools on or before May 1 of any year in accordance with Section 30-2 the names of a sufficient number of students to fill the scholarship or scholarships provided for in Section 30-1, the scholarship or scholarships available to high schools for which no names are certified shall become available to any eligible student from any other recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade in the region, and the scholarships available for which no names are certified shall become available to any eligible student. In order to fill any such scholarship, the regional superintendent of schools shall certify on or before May 15 of each year the name and address of any student certified to him by the principal of any other school in the region under Section 30-2 to the State Board of Education which shall issue to such student a certificate of scholarship as provided in this section.

Any scholarship that has become or becomes available to any eligible student in the region and is not issued before June 30 following the date it was available shall be transferred to a state pool under the State Board of Education and may be issued to a student in a region that has used all scholarships available to that region. In order to obtain a scholarship in the state pool, the regional superintendent of schools shall certify to the State Board of Education that all scholarships available to his region have been filled and the name and address of any student certified to him by the principal of any school in the region under Section 30-2. Upon such certification the State Board of Education shall issue a certificate of scholarship from any available scholarship in the state pool.

SEC. 30-4a. Teaching requirement for scholarship holders. Any person who has accepted a scholarship under the preceding Sections of this Article must, after graduation from or termination of enrollment in a teacher education program, teach in any recognized public, private or parochial school in this State for at least 2 of the 5 years immediately following that graduation or termination, excluding, however, from the computation of that 5-year period any time up to 4 years spent in the military service, whether such service occurs before or after the person graduates, and excluding from the computation of that 5-year period any time that person is enrolled full-time in an academic program leading to a postgraduate degree.

A person who has accepted a scholarship under the preceding Sections of this Article and who has been unable to fulfill the teaching requirements of this Section may receive a deferment from the obligation of repayment under this Section under guidelines established by the State Board of Education.

Any such person who fails to fulfill this teaching requirement shall pay to the State Board of Education the amount of tuition waived by virtue of his acceptance of the scholarship, together with interest at 5% per year on that amount. However, this obligation to repay the amount of tuition waived plus interest does not apply when the failure to fulfill the teaching requirement results from the death or adjudication as incompetent of the person holding the scholarship, and no claim for repayment may be filed against the estate of such a decedent or incompetent. Payments received by the State Board of Education under this Section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit in the general revenue fund. Each person applying for such a scholarship shall be provided with a copy of this Section at the time he applies for the benefits of such a scholarship.

SEC. 30-6. County scholarships. There shall be awarded annually to each county 2 scholarships which shall entitle the holder thereof to exemption from fees as provided in Section 30-13 for a period of 4 years.

After 1971 all scholarships under this Section are abolished. However, the rights of holders of scholarships issued prior to such date shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 30-9. General Assembly scholarship — Conditions of admission — Award by competitive examination. Each member of the General Assembly may nominate annually 2 persons of school age and otherwise eligible, from his district, one shall receive a certificate of scholarship in the University of Illinois and the other shall receive a certificate of scholarship in any other State-supported university designated by the member. Any member of the General Assembly in making nominations under this Section may designate that his nominee be granted a 4-year scholarship or may instead designate 2 or 4 nominees for that particular scholarship, each to receive a 2-year or a one-year scholarship, respectively. The nominee, if a graduate of a school accredited by the University to which nominated, shall be admitted to the university on the same conditions as to educational qualifications as are other graduates of accredited schools. If the nominee is not a graduate of a school accredited by the university to which nominated, he must, before being entitled to the benefits of the scholarship, pass an examination given by the superintendent of schools of the county where he resides at the time stated in Section 30-7 for the competitive examination. The president of each university shall prescribe the rules governing the examination for scholarship to his university.

A member of the General Assembly may award the scholarship by competitive examination conducted under like rules as prescribed in Section 30-7 even though one or more of the applicants are graduates of schools accredited by the university.

A member of the General Assembly may delegate to the State Scholarship Commission the authority to nominate persons for General Assembly scholarships which that member would otherwise be entitled to award, or may direct the Commission to evaluate and make recommendations to the member concerning candidates for such scholarships. In the event a member delegates his nominating authority or directs the Commission to evaluate and make recommendations concerning candidates for General Assembly scholarships, the member shall inform the Commission in writing of the criteria which he wishes the Commission to apply in nominating or recommending candidates. Such criteria may include some or all of the criteria provided in Section 30-15.5 of the School Code. A delegation of authority under this paragraph may be revoked at any time by the member.

Failure of a member of the General Assembly to make a nomination in any year will not cause that scholarship to lapse, but the member may make a nomination for such scholarship at any time thereafter before the expiration of his term, and the person so nominated shall be entitled to the same benefits as holders of other scholarships provided herein. Any such scholarship for which a member has made no nomination prior to the expiration of the term for which he was elected shall lapse upon the expiration of such term.

SEC. 30-10. Filing nominations — Failure to accept or pass — Second nomination. Nominations, under Section 30-9, showing the name and address of the nominee, and the term of the scholarship, whether 4 years, 2 years or one year, must be filed with the State Superintendent of Education if the scholarship is in a university other than the University of Illinois, or with the president of the University of Illinois if the scholarship is in such university, not later than the opening day of the semester or term with which the scholarship is to become effective. The State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith notify the president of the university other than the University of Illinois, of such nomination.

If the nominees fails to accept the nomination or, not being a graduate of a school accredited by the university, fails to pass the examination for admission, the president of the university shall at once notify the State Superintendent of Education if the university is other than the University of Illinois. Upon receiving such notification, the State Superintendent of Education shall notify the nominating member, who may name another person for the scholarship. In the case of a scholarship in the University of Illinois, such notification shall be given by the president thereof to the nominating member. The second nomination must be received by the State Superintendent of Education or president of the University of Illinois, as the case may be, not later than the middle of the semester or term with which the scholarship was to have become effective under the original nomination in order to become effective as of the opening date of such semester or term, otherwise it shall not become effective until the beginning of the next semester or term following the making of the second nomination. Upon receiving such notifications, the State Superintendent of Education shall notify the president of the

university of such second nomination. If any person nominated after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1973 to receive a General Assembly scholarship changes his residence to a location outside of the district from which he was nominated, his nominating member may terminate that scholarship at the conclusion of the college year in which he is then enrolled. For purposes of this paragraph, a person changes his residence if he registers to vote in a location outside of the district from which he was nominated, but does not change his residence merely by taking off-campus housing or living in a nonuniversity residence.

SEC. 30-11. Failure to use scholarship — Further nominations. If any nominee under Section 30-9 or 30-10 discontinues his course of instruction or fails to use the scholarship, leaving 1, 2, 3, or 4 years thereof unused, the member of the General Assembly may, except as otherwise provided in this Article, nominate some other person eligible under this Article from his district who shall be entitled to the scholarship for the unexpired period thereof. Such appointment to an unexpired scholarship vacated before July 1, 1961, may be made only by the member of the General Assembly who made the original appointment and during the time he is such a member. If a scholarship is vacated on or after July 1, 1961, and the member of the General Assembly who made the original appointment has ceased to be a member, some eligible person may be nominated in the following manner to fill the vacancy: If the original appointment was made by a Senator, such nomination shall be made by the Senator from the same district; if the original appointment was made by a Representative, such nomination shall be made by the Representative from the same district. Every nomination to fill a vacancy must be accompanied either by a release of the original nominee or if he is dead, then an affidavit to that effect by some competent person. The failure of a nominee to register at the university within 20 days after the opening of any semester or term shall be deemed a release by him of the nomination, unless he has been granted a leave of absence in accordance with Section 30-14 or unless his absence is by reason of his entry into the military service of the United States. The university, other than the University of Illinois, shall immediately upon the expiration of 20 days after the beginning of the semester or term notify the State Board of Education as to the status of each scholarship, who shall forthwith notify the nominating member of any nominee's failure to register or, if the nominating member has ceased to be a member of the General Assembly, shall notify the member or members entitled to make the nomination to fill the vacancy. In the case of a scholarship in the University of Illinois, such notification of vacancy shall be made by the president thereof to the nominating member or his successor as above provided. All nominations to unused or unexpired scholarships shall be effective as of the opening of the semester or term of the university during which they are made if they are filed with the university during the first half of the semester or term, otherwise they shall not be effective until the opening of the next following semester or term.

SEC. 30-12. Failure to begin or discontinuance of course because of military service. Any nominee, under Sections 30-9, 30-10, or 30-11, who fails to begin or discontinues his course of instruction because of his entry into the military service of the United States, leaving all or a portion of the scholarship unused, may, upon completion of such service, use the scholarship or the unused portion thereof, regardless of whether or not the member of the General Assembly who nominated him is then a member; provided that during the nominee's period of military service no other person may be nominated by such member to all or any portion of such unused or unfinished scholarship unless the nomination is accompanied either by a release of the original nominee or if he is dead, then an affidavit to that effect by some competent person.

SEC. 30-13. Privileges conferred — The scholarships issued under Sections 30-1 through 30-12 of this Article may be used at the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, state colleges and universities under jurisdiction of the Board of Governors and Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents as provided in those sections. Unless otherwise indicated, these

scholarships shall be good for a period of not more than 4 years while enrolled for residence credit and shall exempt the holder from the payment of tuition, or any matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fee, except any portion of multipurpose fee which is used for a purpose for which exemption is not granted under this Section. Exemption shall not be granted from any other fees, including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, union building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of buildings, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal on bonds issued by the governing board of any university or community college.

Any student who has been or shall be awarded a scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate university or community college for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for such reimbursement is made within 2 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

The holder of a scholarship shall be subject to all examinations, rules and requirements of the university or community college in which he is enrolled except as herein directed.

This article does not prohibit the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Regents of the Regency Universities System and the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for the institutions under their respective jurisdictions from granting other scholarships.

SEC. 30-14. Leaves of absence to holders of scholarships. Any student enrolled in a university to which he is holding a scholarship issued under this Article who satisfies the president of the university or someone designated by him, that he requires a leave of absence for the purpose of earning funds to defray his expenses while in attendance or on account of illness or military service, may be granted each leave and allowed a period of not to exceed 6 years in which to complete his course at the university. The university shall notify the county superintendent of the county from which the scholarship was issued of the granting of the leave. Time spent in the armed forces shall not be part of the 6 years.

SEC. 30-14.1 Scholarships for needy students in families receiving public assistance — (Number — Selection — Privileges.) The State Department of Public Aid may grant annually not in excess of 12 scholarships to needy children receiving assistance, as provided in Section 4-3 of the "Illinois Public Aid Code", approved April 11, 1967, as amended.

The scholarship shall entitle the student to 4 consecutive years of study, or an accelerated equivalent thereof, at a university supported by this State, subject to earlier termination as provided in this Section. If for reasons beyond the control of the student a temporary interruption occurs in such consecutive years of study, the scholarship shall not thereby be lost to the holder.

The State Department shall establish rules for the selection of nominees for such scholarships which shall include recommendations from the principal, members of the faculty, or both, of the high school or high schools in which the nominee received his instruction. The State Department may provide for personal consultation with the student and for the submission of any student to a written or oral examination designed to determine his capacity for and interest in higher education. The names and addresses of the nominees shall be filed by the State Department with the president of the university at which the scholarship is to be effective at least 30 days prior to the opening day of the semester or term with which the scholarship is to commence. The university designated by the State Department in such scholarship shall honor the same without imposing eligibility or qualifying conditions for entrance beyond those specified in Section 4-3 of the "Illinois Public Aid Code", approved April 11, 1967, as amended. If, after admission, the student fails to achieve and maintain the grade standards of the University and as a result is placed on academic probation or denied further admission, or is dismissed from the University for disciplinary reasons, or, without good cause, voluntarily withdraws from the University, the scholarship shall thereupon terminate.

Scholarships granted under this Section shall carry the same exemptions from tuition and other fees and subject the holders thereof to the same conditions specified for scholarships under Section

30-13 of this Article.

After 1971, all scholarships under this Section are abolished. However, the rights of holders of scholarships issued prior to such date shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 30-14.2 Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or any step-child of an eligible veteran or serviceperson who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer terms, to the state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning of his choice, subject to the restrictions listed below.

"Eligible veteran or serviceperson" means any veteran or serviceperson who has been declared by the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Veterans Administration to be a prisoner of war, be missing in action, have died as the result of a service-connected disability or be permanently disabled from service-connected causes with 100% disability and who at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service.

"Full-time enrollment" means 12 or more semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 or more quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term. Scholarships utilized by dependents enrolled in less than full-time study shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to full-time enrollment.

The child must begin using the Scholarship prior to his or her 26th birthday and the spouse must begin using the Scholarship prior to 10 years from the effective date of eligibility. The course of study as authorized under this Section must be completed by the expiration of the 12th year from the beginning date of the child's or spouse's initial term of study. If the surviving spouse remarries or if there is a divorce between the veteran or service-person and his or her spouse while the dependent is pursuing his or her course of study, scholarship benefits will be terminated at the end of the term for which he or she is presently enrolled. Such dependents shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning without payment of tuition and approved fees.

The holder of a MIA/POW Scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be required to pay any matriculation or application fees, tuition, activities fees, graduation fees or other fees, except multipurpose building fees or similar fees for supplies and materials.

Any dependent who has been or shall be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate institution of higher learning for any fees which he or she has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for reimbursement is made within 2 months following the end of the school term for which the fees were paid.

The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid for out of funds made available to the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. The amounts that become due to any state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Department. The Department shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section.

SEC. 30-14.3 Special education grants shall be awarded by the State Board of Education to (a) teachers under contract and teaching special education courses in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity, but who are not certified to teach special education programs pursuant to Section 14-9.01 of this Act and (b) teachers certified pursuant to Section 21-1, but who are not certified pursuant to Section 14-9.01. The amount of any grant awarded a participating teacher under this Section shall consist of (a) the tuition and other necessary fees required of the teacher by the institution of higher learning at which he enrolls under this Section but limited to the maximum amount to which a student enrolled in that institution would be entitled as a scholarship under Section 30-15.7 of this Act, and (b) a stipend of $100 for each semester hour or equivalent, not exceeding 21 semester hours, for continuous enrollment, including summer

sessions, in one calendar year. For purposes of this Section, "tuition and other necessary fees" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 30-15.7. Participating teachers shall enroll in an institution of higher learning providing special education programs, such institutions shall be approved by the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Board of Higher Education.

Teachers under contract who participate in this program shall be required to contract with the State Board of Education to teach a special education program for 2 years in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity. Such commitment shall begin at the completion of the training program of the participating teacher and shall be completed within 3 years unless extended by the State Board of Education. In addition, the participating teacher shall be required to sign a note payable to the State Board of Education, for the full amount of benefits awarded to that teacher under this Section, with interest as provided herein, subject to cancellation as provided in this Section. Completion of one year of such commitment shall operate to cancel 50% of the amount of benefits provided a participating teacher. The failure of a participating teacher to complete all or part of such commitment shall obligate the participant to proportionately repay the amount of benefits provided plus 5% interest on that amount. Participating teachers who are not under contract shall be subject to these obligations, except that such teachers shall be required to teach in a special education program for such 2-year period in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity.

If a participating teacher fails to cancel his commitment as provided in this Section, the State Board of Education shall cause an appropriate action to be commenced on the note signed by that teacher, except where the failure to cancel the commitment was occasioned by the death or total and permanent disability of that teacher.

As used in this Section the term "special education program" means a program provided for children who have such disabilities as are set forth in Sections 14-1.02 through 14-1.07 of this Act.

SEC. 30-14.4 Scholarships for dependents of Department of Corrections employees killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty. Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child or child in the legal custody of an employee of the Department of Corrections who is assigned to a security position with the Department with responsibility for inmates of any correctional institution under the jurisdiction of the Department and who is killed or permanently disabled with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty is entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and mandatory fees at any state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning for either full or part-time study, or 8 semester or 12 quarters of payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate established by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission for private institutions in the State of Illinois. The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid out of funds available to the Illinois State Scholarship Commission and shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the requirement of demonstrating financial need to qualify for such benefits.

HIGHER EDUCATION STUDENT ASSISTANCE LAW

SEC. 30-15. Short Title. Sections 30-15.1 through 30-15.13 shall be known and may be cited as the "Higher Education Student Assistance Law."

SEC. 30-15.1 Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education for all residents of this State who desire such an education and are properly qualified therefor is important to the welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose; many qualified students are deterred by financial considerations from completing their education, with a consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to welfare and security. The number of qualified persons who desire higher education is increasing rapidly, and the physical facilities, faculties, and staffs of the institutions of higher learning operated by the State will have to be expanded greatly to accomodate such persons, with an attendant sharp increase in the cost of educating such persons. A system of financial assistance of scholarships, grants, and guaranteed loans for qualified residents of college age will enable them to attend qualified institutions of their choice in the State, public or private.

SEC. 30-15.2 Definitions. The following words and phrases have the following respective definitions for the purposes of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law except to the extent that any such word or phrase is specifically qualified by its context:

(a) "Commission": the State Scholarship Commission created by the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

(b) "Enrollment": the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

(c) "Approved high school": any public high school located in this State, and any school, located in the State or elsewhere (whether designated as a high school, secondary school, academy, preparatory school, or otherwise) which in the judgment of the Superintendent provides a course of instruction at the secondary level, and maintains standards of instruction, substantially equivalent to those of the public high schools located in this State.

(d) "Institution of higher learning", qualified institution", or "Institution": For the purpose of Higher Education Student Assistance, an educational organization located in this state which provides (1) at least an organized two-year program of collegiate grade in the liberal arts or sciences, or both, directly applicable toward the attainment of a baccalaureate degree, or, beginning with academic year 1972, a program in health education directly applicable toward the attainment of a certificate, diploma or an associate degree, (2) which either is, (a) operated by this state, or (b) operated publicly or privately, not for profit, and (3) in the judgment of the Commission meets standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated by this State. For the purpose of Sections 30-15.10 through 30-15.13, the term "Institution of Higher Learning" means a college, graduate school, professional college, school of nursing, or any business, trade, technical, or vocational school which (1) is located in this State or elsewhere, and (2) is approved by the United States Commissioner of Education, and (3) meets standards established by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission.

(e) "Academic year": a twelve-month period of time, normally but not exclusively, from September 1 of any year through August 31 of the ensuing year.

(f) "Full-time students": any undergraduate student enrolled in 12 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given

semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.

(g) "Part-time student": any undergraduate student, other than a full-time student, enrolled in 6 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.3 State Scholarship Commission. (a) There is established the State Scholarship Commission, consisting of 9 persons to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The membership of the Commission shall consist of one representative of the institutions of higher learning operated by the State; one representative of the private institutions of higher learning located in the State; one representative of the public high schools located in the State; 5 citizens of the State chosen for their knowledge of and interest in higher education, but not employed by, professionally affiliated with, or members of the governing boards of, any institution of higher learning located in the State and one student member selected from nominations submitted to the Governor by multi-campus student organizations, including but not limited to, the Illinois Student Association, the Organization of Community College Students, the recognized advisory committee of students of the Board of Higher Education, and the recognized advisory committee of students of the Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities. The Governor shall designate one member, other than the student member, as chairman. Each member of the Commission, including the student member, shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in performing his duties under this Act.

(b) The term of office of each member, other than the student member, is 6 years from July 1 of the year of appointment, and until his successor is appointed and qualified. If a member's tenure of office, other than that of the student member, is terminated for any reason before his term has expired, the Governor shall fill the vacancy by the appointment of a person who has the same representative status as the person whose term has been so terminated, and the new appointee shall hold office only for the remainder of such term and until his successor is appointed and qualified. A student member shall be appointed as soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1979, to serve until July 1, 1981; thereafter, the term of the student member shall be for 2 years from July 1 of each odd-numbered year. If the tenure of the student member is terminated for any reason, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as heretofore provided for a regular term of office appointment of the student member. The new student appointee shall hold office only for the remainder of such term. No student member may receive a scholarship or grant pursuant to the "Higher Education Student Assistance Law" during his or her term of office with the Commission.

(c) In accordance with the provisions of "An Act to create the State Universities Civil Service System," approved May 11, 1905, as heretofore or hereafter amended, the Commission shall employ a professionally qualified person as the Executive Director of the Commission, and such other employees as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

(d) The Commission shall meet at least once in each fiscal year, and may meet at other times which the Chairman may designate by giving at least 10 days' written notice to each member.

(e) The Illinois State Scholarship Commission shall have established by July 1, 1977 an office in Chicago and Springfield, Illinois.

SEC. 30-15.4 Function of Commission. The Commission, in accordance with the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, shall prepare and supervise the issuance of public information concerning the provisions of the Act, prescribe the form and regulate the submission of applications for assistance; conduct any conferences and interviews with applicants which may be appropriate; determine the eligibility of applicants; provide for and conduct, or cause to be conducted, all examinations of applicants; select the best qualified applicants; award the appropriate financial assistance; determine eligibility for, and award annual renewals of, assistance; and, upon

request by a member of the General Assembly, nominate or evaluate and recommend for nomination applicants for General Assembly scholarships in accordance with criteria specified by the member under Section 30-9. The Commission is authorized to participate in any Federal government program for monetary awards to students which are not authorized to be made available through the several institutions of higher learning and to receive, hold and disburse such finds made available by any agency of the United States for the purpose or purposes for which they are made available. The Commission is authorized to participate in any programs of the Federal government established to improve student financial aid services or the proficiency of persons engaged in student financial aid services and to receive, hold, and disburse such funds made available by any agency of the United States for the purpose or purposes subject to the appropriations of the General Assembly. The Commission is authorized to deny a scholarship or a grant to any person who has defaulted on a guaranteed student loan and who is not maintaining a satisfactory repayment record. The Commission is authorized to make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Act, for the efficient exercise of the foregoing functions.

The Commission shall not place any time limitation after high school graduation for an applicant to remain eligible for appointment to receive a grant, scholarship or loan guaranteed by the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.5 Eligibility for first-year assistance — Scholarship. (a) An applicant is eligible for the award of a first-year scholarship under provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law when the Commission finds:

(1) that he is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States;

(2) that he is a person of good moral character;

(3) that he has successfully completed the program of instruction at an approved high school, or is a student in good standing at such a school and is engaged in a program which in due course will be completed by the end of the academic year, and in either event that his scholarship is above the median for his class; and that he has not had any university, college, normal school, junior college or public community college or other advanced training subsequent to his graduation from high school; provided, however, that the length of time that has elapsed since the applicant has completed the program of instruction at an approved high school shall in no way limit his eligibility to receive an award;

(4) that his financial resources are such that, in the absence of scholarship aid, he will be deterred by financial considerations from completing his education at the qualified institution of his choice; and

(5) that he has superior capacity to profit by a higher education.

(b) In determining an applicant's superior capacity to profit by a higher education, the Commission shall consider his scholastic record in high school and the results of the examination conducted under the provisions of this Act. The Commission shall establish by rule the minimum conditions of eligibility in terms of the foregoing factors, and the relative weight to be accorded to such factors. Subject to the provisions of Section 30-15.7(a) of this Act, the available scholarships shall be awarded to the applicants with the highest qualifications, in the order of merit.

(c) The functions of the Commission shall be exercised without regard to any applicant's race, creed, sex, color, national origin, or ancestry.

SEC. 30-15.6 Examinations and Award of First-Year Scholarships. (a) The Commission shall obtain the results of a competitive examination from among the applicants for first-year scholarships under terms of this Act. Such examination shall provide a measure of each candidate's ability to perform college work and shall have demonstrated utility in such a selection program. The Commission shall determine and evaluate the results of such examinations. The Commission shall annually select and designate the specific examinations to be used in determining the applicant's superior capacity to profit from a higher education. Candidates may be asked by the Commission to take such steps as may be necessary to provide re-

sults of the designated examination as part of their applications for a State Scholarship. Any nominal cost of obtaining or providing the above-mentioned examination results shall be paid by the candidate to the agency designated annually by the Commission to provide the examination service. In the event that a candidate or candidates are unable to participate in the examination for financial reasons, the Commission may choose to pay the examination fee on his or their behalf. Any notary fee which may also be required as part of the total application shall be paid by the applicant. The Commission may contract for any other investigation services found to be necessary with any of the conditions of eligibility described in Section 30-15.5 of this Act.

(b) The Commission shall certify to the State Comptroller a list of the names and addresses of the applicants to whom scholarships have been awarded. Each scholarship shall be effective during the academic year following award, and all records and accounts concerning such scholarship shall be kept accordingly.

(c) In addition to awarding the available scholarships mentioned in the preceding subsections (a) and (b), the Commission shall award to each applicant who will be attending a qualified institution and who would be entitled to such a scholarship except that he does not meet the requirements of Section 30-15.5(a)(4) of this Act an honorary scholarship, evidenced by a certificate or other suitable form of recognition, but not accompanied by a monetary award. The decision to attend a nonqualified institution of higher learning shall disqualify applicants who are otherwise fully qualified to receive a scholarship under terms of this Act; however, these applicants shall be awarded a certificate or other suitable form of recognition. In making public announcement of scholarships awarded, the Commission shall not distinguish between scholarships awarded under the preceding subsections (a) and (b) and honorary scholarships and certificate winners awarded under this subsection.

SEC. 30-15.7 Availability and terms of scholarships. (a) The first-year scholarships available to be awarded in any academic year shall be: 2 for residents of each senatorial district of the General Assembly; 2 for residents of each representative district of the General Assembly; however, the Commission shall not award a scholarship to any applicant who does not meet the minimum conditions of eligibility prescribed by this Act and by the rules of the Commission made pursuant hereto, even if an available scholarship thereby remains unawarded; and an additional number shall be available for residents of the State generally, without regard to districts, as shall consume the remainder of the annual budget allocation for first-year scholarships, as determined by the Commission, under this Act. The Commission, in determining such additional number of scholarships to be offered, shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of acceptance of offers of scholarships and funds unclaimed by renewal of first-year winners who would be entitled to financial support under this Act.

(b) Each scholarship is renewable by the Commission annually, without further competitive examination, until such time as the student receives a baccalaureate degree or has expended 10 semester or 15 quarter terms of scholarship entitlement or their equivalent as determined by the Commission. The Commission shall grant such an annual renewal only upon the student's application and upon the Commission's finding that (1) the applicant has completed successfully the work of the preceding year; (2) he remains a resident of this State; (3) his financial situation continues to warrant the award of a scholarship under the standards set forth in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 30-15.5 of this Act, except, however, the Commission may grant a leave of absence to scholarship winners entering military service.

(c) All monetary scholarships shall be applicable only to tuition and necessary fee costs for 2 semesters or 3 quarters beginning in September of the academic year. Requests for summer term scholarship assistance will be made separately and shall be considered on an individual basis according to Commission policy. The Commission shall determine the amount of each first-year and each renewal scholarship for each full-time and part-time student, which shall be the smallest of the following amounts:

(1) $2,050 for 2 semesters or 3 quarters of full-time undergraduate enrollment, or $1,025 for 2 semesters or 3 quarters of part-time undergraduate enrollment, or such lesser amount as the Commission finds to be available; or

(2) The amount which equals the 2 semesters or 3 quarters tuition and other necessary fees required generally by the institution of all full-time undergraduate students, or in the case of part-time students an amount of tuition and fees for 2 semesters or 3 quarters which shall not exceed one-half the amount of tuition and necessary fees generally charged to full-time undergraduate students by the institution; or

(3) Such amount as the Commission finds to be appropriate in view of the applicant's financial resources.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" include the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general, and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes, which are required generally of nonscholarship students for each academic period for which the scholarship student actually enrolls, but do not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits which are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may prescribe, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(d) No scholarship applicant, including those presently receiving scholarship assistance under this Act, is eligible for scholarship consideration under this Act after receiving a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 10 semesters or 15 quarters of award payments. The Commission shall determine when award payments for part-time enrollment or interim or summer terms shall be counted as a partial semester or quarter of payment.

SEC. 30-15.7a Additional assistance — Grants. In addition to the scholarships provided for in Section 30-15.7, the Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for financial aid under the terms of this Act. The applications shall be submitted by qualified institutions on behalf of their admitted or enrolled students or directly to the Commission by admitted or enrolled students in qualified institutions or by individuals who intend to apply for admission to, or for reenrollment in, a qualified institution. Applicants must meet conditions of eligibility prescribed by this Act in Section 30-15.5, paragraph (a), subparagraphs 1,2,4 and Section 30-15.5, paragraph (c). Funds for such financial assistance as provided in this Section shall be available from the total appropriation provided for the Commission. The amount of stipend shall be that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (c) of this Act. The Commission may establish for grant winners under this Section an expectation from the applicant in financial resources which would differ from scholarship winners as described in Section 30-15.7.

SEC. 30-15.7c Children of policemen and firemen killed in line of duty — Grants. Grants shall be provided for the children aged 25 or under, of policemen and firemen killed in the line of duty while employed by, or in the voluntary service of, this State or any local public entity in this State. The amount of any grant awarded pursuant to this section shall be that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (c) of this Act, with the exception of sub-paragraph 4. The aggregate grant shall be equivalent to that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (d), of this Act.

SEC. 30-15.7e Language grants shall be provided by the Commission to teachers who are not certified pursuant to Section 21-1 or 34-83 of this Act who are bilingual and who wish to become certified. The amount of any grant awarded pursuant to this Section shall be that specified by subparagraph (c) of Section 30-15.7 of this Act. No grant recipient is eligible for grant assistance under this Act after he has received 4 semesters or 6 quarters of grant payments. A grant recipient may attend any institution of higher learning which is located in this State.

Grant recipients shall be required to contract with the Commission to teach 2 years in a school which the State Board of Education certifies has a substantial number of students who do not speak English as a primary language. Such commitment shall begin at the comple-

tion of the training program of the grant recipient and shall be completed within 3 years unless extended by the Commission. Completion of one year of such commitment shall operate to cancel 50% of the amount of benefits provided a grant recipient. The failure of a grant recipient to complete all or part of such commitment shall obligate the participant to proportionately repay the amount of benefits provided plus 5% interest on that amount.

Benefits awarded to a grant recipient and not cancelled as provided in the preceding paragraph shall be repaid to the state in such a manner as determined by the Commission, except that such benefits shall not be repaid in the event of the death or total and permanent disability of a grant recipient.

No recipient of a language scholarship provided under this Section for the 1972-1973 academic year or thereafter shall be required to repay any such benefits to the State.

SEC. 30-15.7f Academic Scholarship Program. Beginning with the fall term of the 1980-81 academic year, academic grants shall be provided by the Commission for full-time undergraduate students who demonstrate superior academic ability shown by aptitude test scores and high school rank, to be identified by the Commission. After the students are identified and ranked by the Commission, a maximum of 2000 of the highest ranking eligible applicants shall be awarded $1,000 annual scholarships to any qualified Illinois institution of higher education. Academic grants shall be considered as a form of financial aid in determining eligibility for a scholarship in accordance with Section 30.15.7 of this Act.

Subject to appropriation for such purposes, payment of grants shall be made to qualified institutions for distribution to academic scholarship winners on the basis of one-half of the award each semester or one-third of the award each quarter. Each institution shall certify that academic scholarship winners are in attendance and in good academic standing for the term in which payment is to be made.

Each scholarship is renewable by the Commission annually without further competitive examination, until such time as the student receives a baccalaureate degree or has expended 8 semester or 12 quarter terms as determined by the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.8 Student enrollment and obligations of institutions.

(a) An applicant to whom the Commission has awarded a scholarship or grant may apply for enrollment as a student in any qualified institution of higher learning. The institution is not required to accept such applicant for enrollment, but is free to exact compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The institution shall be entitled to the payments of tuition and other necessary fees provided by the scholarship or grant, for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and for no other purpose, and shall be contractually obligated (1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally, and (2) to provide the notices and information described in this section.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any institution pursuant to a scholarship or grant awarded under the Higher Education Student Assistance Law for any reason ceases to be a student in good standing, the institution shall promptly give written notice to the Commission concerning such change of status and the reason therefor. For purposes of this Section, a student does not cease to be a student in good standing merely because he or she is not classified as a full-time student. In any case, a student must be enrolled for at least 6 semester or 6 quarter hours for the term to maintain any entitlement under the benefits of Section 30-15.7 (c).

(c) A student to whom a renewal scholarship or grant has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other qualified institution of higher learning; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for such enrollment or re-enrollment shall notify the Commission of such acceptance and shall be entitled to payments and shall be contractually obligated as provided with respect to a first-year scholarship or grant.

Amended by P.A. 78-1164, Subsection 1, effective August 27, 1974.

SEC. 30-15.9 Accounting and records administration. (a) The Commission shall administer the scholarship and grant accounts and related records of each student who is attending an institution of higher learning under financial assistance awarded pursuant to the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller, in the manner prescribed by Law, the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance, in accordance with an appropriate certificate from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled.

(b) The Commission shall, upon the request of any institution which received payment for scholarship and grant awards for each of the last 5 years, certify to the Comptroller an advance payment for the current term to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance in an amount not to exceed 75% of announced awards for the institution for such financial assistance for the current term, adjusted for attrition over the last 5 years. For the purposes of this Section, "attrition" is the number of announced award winners enrolled on the 10th class day as a percentage of the total announced awards. Such request for an advance payment for the current term shall not be submitted until 10 class days after the last day for registration for that term. Upon appropriate certification from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled, the Commission shall certify to the State Comptroller the balance of the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance. If an advance payment received by an institution exceeds the payment to which that institution is entitled, the Commission shall reduce subsequent payments to that institution for later terms within the same academic year as the overpayment by an amount equal to the overpayment; if such reduction cannot be made, the institution shall refund such overpayment to the Commission. The Commission may deny or reduce the advance payment provided to any institution under this Section if it has reason to believe that the advance payment for the current term may exceed the full payment the institution is entitled to receive for such assistance for that term.

SEC. 30-15.10 Additional assistance — Loans — Powers and Duties. The Commission shall have the following powers in furtherance of a guarantee loan program:

1. To guarantee the loan of money, upon such terms and conditions as the Commission may prescribe, to residents of this State who are attending or plan to attend institutions of higher education in this State or elsewhere, to parents of such residents who are themselves residents of this State, to citizens or permanent residents of the United States who are attending or plan to attend institutions of higher learning in this State, and to assist them in meeting their expenses of higher education. Loans may be guaranteed in amounts not to exceed the yearly or aggregate totals authorized by the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. All loans shall be guaranteed 100% and shall be made at an annual rate of simple interest not to exceed the highest of the following: (a) 6% per annum, (b) 1% in excess of the prime rate of interest, or (c) the maximum rate of interest prescribed by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as hereafter amended, or by any other Federal statute hereafter enacted providing for Federal payment of interest or other subsidy on behalf of student borrowers. Loans made by eligible lenders in accordance with this Act shall be guaranteed whether made from funds fully owned by the lender or from funds held by the lender in a trust of similar capacity and available for such loans.

2. To sue and be sued in the name of the Commission.

3. To adopt rules and regulations governing the guarantee of loans and any other matters relating to the activities of the Commission.

4. To perform such other acts as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the guarantee of loans.

5. To require that any loan guaranteed under this Act shall be repaid in such manner and at such time as the Commission prescribes.

6. To enter into such participation contracts and guarantee agreements with eligible lenders, with any other governmental agency of this State and with any agency of the United States, including agreements for Federal reinsurance of losses resulting from the death, default or total and permanent disability of student borrowers, as are necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and to carry out its functions under this Act.

7. To receive and accept from any agency of the United States or any agency of the State of Illinois or any municipality, county or other political subdivision thereof, or from any individual, association or corporation, gifts, grants or donations of money for the purposes of the guarantee loan program.

8. To participate in any Federal government program for guaranteed loans or subsidies to borrowers and to receive, hold and disburse funds made available by any agency of the United States for the purpose or purposes for which they are made available.

9. To pay to eligible lenders an administrative cost allowance in such amount, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commission.

10. To pay the Federal Government a portion of those funds obtained by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses on defaulted loans in such amounts and in such manner as provided by any Federal reinsurance agreement.

SEC. 15-10a. Federal loans. The guarantee loan program provided by this Act is authorized only as to loans, otherwise qualifying, which are authorized by the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. All mentions in this Act of loans in connection with the guarantee program refer to such federal loans.

SEC. 30-15.11 Capacity of minors. Any person otherwise qualifying for a loan guaranteed by the Commission shall not be disqualified by reason of his being under the age of twenty-one years and shall have the rights, powers, privileges and obligations of a person of full age with respect thereof.

SEC. 30-15.12 Procedure on default. Upon default by the borrower on any loan guaranteed under this Act, upon the death of the borrower or upon report from the lender that the borrower has become totally and permanently disabled as determined in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the Commission, before the loan has been repaid in full and prior to the commencement of suit or other enforcement proceedings, the lender shall promptly notify the Commission, and the Commission shall pay to the lender the amount of loss sustained by the lender upon that loan as soon as that amount has been determined. The amount of loss on any loan shall be determined in accordance with the definitions, rules, and regulations of the Commission, and shall not exceed (1) the unpaid balance of the principal amount; (2) the unpaid accrued interest; and (3) the unpaid late charges. The Commission has the authority to reimburse a lender not earlier than the following dates: (a) upon submission of proof by the lender of the borrower's death, or total and permanent disability as determined by the Commission, or filing of bankruptcy; or, (b) 120 days following the non-signing of a Payout Note, when due, as determined by the borrower's Interim Note or Deferment Agreement; or, (c) 120 days following the nonpayment of an installment of a loan repayable in monthly installments; or, (d) 180 days following the nonpayment when due of an installment of a loan repayable less often than monthly; or, (e) upon determination by the Commission that the borrower has no intention of honoring his obligation to the lender, and upon submission of proof that the lender has made repeated attempts to collect the funds due.

Upon payment by the Commission of the guaranteed portion of the loss, the Commission shall be subrogated to the rights of the holder of the obligation upon the insured loan and shall be entitled to an assignment of the note or other evidence of the guaranteed loan by the lender.

The Commission shall upon the filing and completion of the requirements for the "Adjustment of Debts of an Individual with Regular Income," pursuant to Title 11, Chapter 13 of the United States Code, proceed to collect the outstanding balance of the loan guaranteed under this Act. Educational loans guaranteed under this Act

shall not be discharged by the filing of the "Adjustment of Debts of an Individual with Regular Income," unless such loan first became due before five years, exclusive of any applicable suspension period, before the filing of the petition; or excepting such debt from discharge will impose an undue hardship on the debtor and the debtor's dependents.

The Commission shall proceed to recover educational loans upon the filing of a petition under "Individual Liquidation," pursuant to Title 11, Chapter 7 of the United States Code, unless such loan first became due before five years, exclusive of any applicable suspension period, before the filing of the petition; or excepting such debt from discharge will impose an undue hardship on the debtor and the debtor's dependents.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to preclude any forbearance for the benefit of the borrower which may be agreed upon by the party to the guaranteed loan and approved by the Commission, to preclude forbearance by the Commission in the enforcement of the guaranteed obligation after payment on that guarantee, or to require collection of the amount of any loan by the lender or by the Commission from the estate of a deceased borrower or from a borrower found by the lender to have become permanently and totally disabled.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to excuse the holder of a loan from exercising reasonable care and diligence in the making and collection of loans under this Act. If the Commission after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to a lender finds that it has substantially failed to exercise such care and diligence, the Commission shall disqualify that lender for the guarantee of further loans until the Commission is satisfied that the lender's failure has ceased and finds that there is reasonable assurance that the lender will in the future exercise necessary care and diligence or comply with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.12a Disposition of moneys received by commission — Appropriations — Insufficient appropriations. All moneys received by the State Scholarship Commission in furtherance of its guaranteed loan program for guaranteeing loans to students attending institutions of higher education shall be paid into the account established by the Comptroller for such purpose.

1. Moneys received by the Commission from the United State Commissioner of Education by way of any agreement between the Commission and the federal government for advance payments, reinsurance reimbursements, or reimbursement of allowable administrative costs shall be available to the Commission as authorized by federal law and regulation subject to the appropriation of the General Assembly. Moneys not so employed in a fiscal year may be retained by the Commission in the account established for such purposes beyond the close of a fiscal year or may be returned to the federal government as required by federal law or regulation.

2. Moneys received by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses paid by the Commission under its guaranty shall be returned to the Federal government as required by Federal law or regulation. Where a portion of such funds represent collections on loans on which the Commission was reimbursed by the federal government under a reinsurance agreement for less than one hundred percentum of the amount of the Commission's guaranty, an amount equal to the pro-rata share of the non-reinsured portion of such collections shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund at the close of each fiscal year. Moneys received by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses paid by the Commission under it guaranty which is not payable to the General Revenue Fund, but which under Federal law is available to the Commission for payment of allowable administrative expenses, shall be available to the Commission as authorized by federal law and regulation subject to the appropriation of the General Assembly.

The Governor shall include, in each annual State budget, a proposal for an appropriation in such amount as shall be necessary and sufficient, for the period covered by such budget for the purpose of paying the obligations of the Commission for the guaranteed portion of losses on insured loans resulting from the death, default or total and permanent disability of student borrowers.

If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make appropriations

of amounts sufficient for the State to pay such obligations, this Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary for that purpose, and the irrevocable and continuing authority for and direction to the Comptroller and to the Treasurer of the State to make the necessary transfers out of and disbursements from the revenues and funds of the State for that purpose, and the full faith and credit of the State of Illinois is pledged for the punctual payment of such obligations.

SEC. 30-15.13 Partial Invalidity. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is invalid, such invalidity shall not affect its other provisions or applications of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

SEC. 30-15.14 Penalty for Fraudulent Information. Any person who by means of any false statement, willful misrepresentation or through other fraudulent device obtains or attempts to obtain, or aids or abets any person in obtaining, a scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan under the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, the National Guard Scholarship Act, or Section 30-14.2 or 30-14.4 of "The School Code", as now or hereafter amended, to which the person is not entitled, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Any scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan obtained by such a person by such means shall be recoverable in a civil action, if necessary, from the person who received the scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan.

SEC. 30-15.14a Short Title. Sections 30-15.14a through 30-15.24 shall be known and may be cited as the "Education Loan Purchase Program Law."

SEC. 30-15.15. Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education for all residents of this State who desire such an education and are properly qualified therefore is important to the welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose; many qualified students are deterred by financial considerations from completing their education, with a consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to welfare and security. Improved access to loans made by commercial lenders will enable such residents to attend the institutions of higher education of their choice. Establishment of a secondary market for certain loans guaranteed by the State Scholarship Commission will reduce lender administrative costs associated with educational loans, facilitate the early identification and treatment of delinquent loan accounts and reduce potential student loan default losses so as to improve such student access to loans made by commercial lenders.

SEC. 30-15.16 Definitions. The following words and phrases have the following respective definitions for the purpose of the Educational Loan Purchase Program Law except to the extent that any such word or phrase is specifically qualified by its context:

(a) "Commission": the State Scholarship Commission created by the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

(b) "Purchase Program": the Commission exercising its power to establish a secondary market for certain loans of borrowers by the purchase thereof with the proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act, with the earnings received by the Commission from any authorized investment or with eligible loan receipts.

(c) "Eligible loans": loans of borrowers insured or guaranteed by the Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, or of any other federal statute providing for Federal insurance of loans of borrowers and on which:

1. the borrower is contractually delinquent in his repayment obligations within the time limitations specified by the Commission; or

2. the borrower is temporarily unable to meet his repayment obligations for reasons of unemployment, of financial, medical or other hardship as determined by the Commission; or

3. the borrower has at least one loan held by the Commission under the Purchase Program; or

4. the borrower's lender, because of the bankruptcy of such lender or where the Commission otherwise determines that such lender is no longer able to satisfactorily service the borrower's loan or fulfill the borrower's credit needs under the Commission's program; or

5. the borrower has defaulted on his loan, but has subsequently established a satisfactory repayment history under the rules of the Commission, and notwithstanding the limitations of paragraph 4 of section 30-15.17, the Purchase Program shall have the authority to purchase such defaulted accounts in order to restore such borrower's credit rating and continued eligibility for benefits under other Federal student assistance programs.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to excuse the holder of an eligible loan from exercising reasonable care and diligence in the making and collecting of such loans. If the Commission after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to a lender finds that the lender has substantially failed to exercise such care and diligence, the Commission shall disqualify the lender from the Purchase Program and shall not purchase any further eligible loans from such lender under the Purchase Program until the Commission is satisfied that the lender's failure has ceased and finds that there is reasonable assurance that the lender will in the future exercise necessary care and diligence and comply with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

(d) "Eligible loan receipts":

1. Principal, accrued interest, late charges and other sums paid on eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

2. Reimbursements paid by the federal government, the State of Illinois, the Commission exercising its power to guarantee the loans of borrowers or by any other source on defaulted eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

3. Accruing interest payments and special allowance payments paid by the federal government pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, or any other federal statute providing for federal payment of interest and special allowances on loans or by any other source of eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

4. Any other sums paid by any source to the Commission on or for eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

(e) "Bonds": bonds, notes and other evidence of borrowing of the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.17 Powers and duties. The Commission shall have the following powers in furtherance of the Purchase Program:

1. To adopt rules and regulations governing the purchasing, servicing and selling of eligible loans and any other matters relating to the activities of the Purchase Program, including rules and regulations that relate the eligibility of lenders to sell eligible student loans to the Commission under the Purchase Program to the recent participation of the lender in the guaranteed loan program of the Commission.

2. To perform such other acts as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the purchasing, servicing and selling of eligible loans.

3. To sue and be sued in the name of the Commission.

4. To purchase, service, sell or otherwise deal in, at prices and on terms and conditions determined by the Commission, eligible loans, including loans guaranteed by the Commission; provided, however, that the Commission under the Purchase Program shall only purchase eligible loans from a commercial bank, savings and loan association or credit union and shall not directly make or originate loans to borrowers.

5. To issue bonds to acquire eligible student loans or to refund the bonds of the Commission and to provide for the security and payment of said bonds and for the rights of the holders thereof.

6. To retain in accounts designated in the resolution or resolutions authorizing the bonds of the Commission and to disburse therefrom all proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act, all eligible loan receipts received by the Commission under the Purchase Program from any authorized investment.

7. To hire and retain such attorneys, accountants, financial advisors and other employees as may be required by the Commission for the Purchase Program, to determine their qualifications, to define

their duties, to fix their compensation and to pay such compensation from the proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act and from the earnings received by the Commission from any authorized investment as provided in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, all notwithstanding the provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law or of any other law.

8. To enter into contracts, to execute instruments, to invest and to accumulate assets and to incur liabilities and to do all things, as are necessary or incidental to the proper management of such affairs and the proper conduct of such business as are authorized under this Act.

SEC. 30-15.18 Issuance of Bonds. (a) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to issue bonds (1) to acquire eligible loans, (2) to refund the bonds of the Commission or (3) for a combination of such purposes. The Commission shall not have outstanding at any one time bonds in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $100,000,000, excluding bonds issued to refund the bonds of the Commission.

The Commission is authorized to use the proceeds from the sale of bonds issued pursuant to this Act to fund the reserves created therefor, including a reserve for interest coming due on such bonds for one year following the issuance of such bonds, as provided in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds and to pay the necessary expenses of issuing such bonds, including but not limited to, legal, printing and consulting fees.

(b) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to issue refunding bonds (1) to refund unpaid matured bonds; (2) to refund unpaid matured coupons evidencing interest upon its unpaid matured bonds; and (3) to refund interest at the coupon rate upon its unpaid matured bonds that has accrued since the maturity of those bonds. Such refunding bonds may be exchanged for the bonds to be refunded on a par for par basis of the bonds, interest coupons and interest not represented by coupons, if any, or may be sold at not less than par, or may be exchanged in part and sold in part, and the proceeds received at any such sale shall be used to pay the bonds, interest coupons and interest not represented by coupons, if any. Bonds and interest coupons which have been received in exchange or paid shall be cancelled and the obligation for interest, not represented by coupons which has been discharged, shall be evidenced by a written acknowledgement of the exchange or payment thereof.

(c) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to also issue refunding bonds under this Section, to refund bonds at or prior to their maturity or which by their terms are subject to redemption before maturity, or both, in an amount necessary to refund (1) the principal amounts of the bonds to be refunded, (2) the interest to accrue up to and including the maturity date or dates or to the next succeeding redemption date thereof and (3) the applicable redemption premiums, if any. Such refunding bonds may be exchanged for not less than an equal principal amount of bonds to be refunded or may be sold at not less than par, or may be exchanged in part and sold in part. All proceeds received at the sale thereof (excepting the accrued interest received) shall be used:

(i) if the bonds to be refunded are then due, for the payment thereof;

(ii) if the bonds to be refunded are voluntarily surrendered with the consent of the holder or holders thereof, for the payment thereof;

(iii) if the bonds to be refunded are then subject to prior redemption by their terms for the redemption thereof;

(iv) if the bonds to be refunded are not then subject to payment or redemption, to purchase direct obligations of or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States of America so long as such obligations will mature at such time or times, with interest thereon or the proceeds received therefrom, to provide funds adequate to pay when due or called for redemption prior to maturity the bonds to be refunded, together with the interest accrued thereon, and any redemption premium due thereon and such proceeds or such obligations of or fully guaranteed by the United States of America shall,

with all other funds legally available for such purpose, be deposited in escrow with a banking corporation, or national banking association, located in and doing business in the State of Illinois, with power to accept and execute trusts, or any successor thereto, which is also a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and of the Federal Reserve System to be held in an irrevocable trust solely for and until the payment and redemption of the bonds so to be refunded, and any balance remaining in such escrow after the payment and retirement of the bonds shall be returned to the Commission to be used and held for use as revenues pledged for the payment of such refunding bonds; or

(v) for any combination thereof.

(d) The bonds shall be authorized by resolution of the Commission and may be issued in one or more series, may bear such date or dates, may be in such denomination or denominations, may mature at such time or times not exceeding 20 years from the respective dates thereof, may mature in such amount or amounts, may bear interest at such rate or rates not exceeding 8% per annum payable semi-annually, may be in such form either coupon or registered as to principal only or as to both principal and interest, may carry such registration privileges (including the conversion of a fully registered bond to a coupon bond or bonds and the conversion of a coupon bond to a fully registered bond), may be executed in such a manner, may be made payable in such medium of payment, at such place or places within or without the State, and may be subject to such terms of redemption prior to their expressed maturity, with or without premium as such resolution or other resolutions may provide. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds may be invested as such resolution or resolutions and as the Commission from time to time may provide. All bonds issued under this Act, except refunding bonds as provided for in this Section, shall be sold in such manner as the Commission may deem to be in the best interest of the public, but such bonds shall be sold at such price that the interest cost of the proceeds therefrom will not exceed 8% per annum computed to maturity according to standards tables of bond values. Such resolution may provide that the bonds be executed with one manual signature and that other signatures may be printed, lithographed or engraved thereon.

The Commission shall not be authorized to create and the bonds shall not in any event, constitute State debt of the State of Illinois within the meaning of the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois, and the same shall be so stated upon the face of each bond. The source of payment for the bonds shall be stated on the face of each bond.

SEC. 30-15.19 Security for Bonds. In connection with the issuance of any bonds under this Act, and in order to secure the payment of any such bonds and the interest thereon, the Commission shall have the power:

1. To collect all eligible loan receipts, to pay the bonds at maturity and accruing interest thereon in accordance with their terms and to create and maintain all reserves therefor as provided by the resolution or resolutions authorizing the bonds.

2. To provide that bonds issued under this Act shall be payable from and secured by a pledge of and a lien on all or any part of the income and revenues derived from, and to pledge and assign to, or in trust for the benefit of, the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act all or any part of the incomes and revenues derived from all eligible loan receipts.

3. To convenant with or for the benefit of the holder or holders of the bonds issued under this Act that so long as any such bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, the Commission will collect all eligible loan receipts, will pay the bonds at maturity and accruing interest thereon in accordance with their terms, will create and maintain all reserves therefor and will pay the expenses of the Commission for the administration of the Purchase Program as provided by the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, until such bonds and accruing interest have been paid in accordance with their terms.

4. To covenant with or for the benefit of the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act as to all matters deemed advisable by the Commission, including:

(a) The terms and conditions for creating and maintaning sinking funds, reserve funds and such other special funds as may be created in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of said Commission.

(b) The procedure by which the terms of any contract with the holders of the bonds may be amended, the amount of bonds the holders of which must consent thereto, and the manner in which consent may be given.

(c) The procedure for refunding such bonds.

(d) Such other convenants as may be deemed necessary or desirable to assure the successful operation of its guaranteed loan program and the Purchase Program and the prompt payment of the principal of and interest upon the bonds so authorized.

5. To vest in a trustee or trustees the right to receive all or any part of the income and revenue pledged and assigned to, or for the benefit of the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act, and to hold, apply and dispose of the same and the right to enforce any covenant made to secure or pay or in relation to such bonds, to execute and deliver a trust agreement or trust agreements which may set forth the powers and duties and the remedies available to such trustee or trustees and limiting the liabilities thereof and describing what occurrences shall constitute events of default upon which such trustee or trustees or the holder or holders of any specified amount or percentage of such bonds may exercise such rights and enforce any and all such covenants and resort to such remedies as may be appropriate.

6. To covenant to perform any and all acts and to do any and all such things as may be necessary or convenient or desirable in order to secure its bonds, or as may be in the judgment of the Commission, tend to make the bonds more marketable, notwithstanding that such acts or things may not be enumerated herein, it being the intention hereof to give the Commission the right to issue bonds pursuant to this Act and the power to make all covenants, to perform all acts and to do all things not inconsistent with the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

SEC. 30-15.20 Enforcement of Contract. The provisions of this Act and of any resolution or proceeding authorizing the issuance of bonds shall constitute a contract with the holders of such bonds and the provisions thereof shall be enforceable either by mandamus or other proceeding in any court the performance of all duties required by this Act and by any resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds adopted in response hereto.

SEC. 30-15.21 Moneys of the Commission. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law or of any other law, all proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act, or pledged or assigned to or in trust for the benefit of the holder or holders thereof, shall be deposited by the Chairman of the Commission in such bank or banks or trust company or companies as may be designated by the Commission, and all deposits of such moneys shall, if required by the Commission, be secured by direct or fully guaranteed obligations of the United States of America, of a market value equal at all times to the amount of such moneys on deposit. Such moneys shall be disbursed as may be directed by the Commission and in accordance with the terms of any agreements with the holder or holders of any bonds. This Section shall not be construed as limiting the power of the Commission to agree in connection with the issuance of any of its bonds as to the custody and disposition of the moneys received from the sale of such bonds or from the income and revenues pledged or assigned to or in trust for the benefit of the holder or holders thereof. When all of the bonds of the Commission have been paid or provision has been made for the payment thereof and when the Commission has determined that it has accumulated more funds from the Purchase Program than are necessary therefor, such surplus funds shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund of the State of Illinois.

SEC. 30-15.22 Validity of Bonds. The bonds bearing the signature of officers of the Commission in office on the date of the signing thereof shall be valid and binding obligations, notwithstanding that before delivery thereof and payment therefor, any of the persons whose signatures appear thereon shall have ceased to be such officers. The validity of the bonds shall not be dependent on nor affected by the validity or regularity of any proceedings to acquire any eligible loans purchased under this Act or to issue any bonds being refunded thereby.

SEC. 30-15.23 Bonds as Legal Investments. The State and all counties, cities, villages, incorporated towns and other municipal corporations, political subdivisions and public bodies, and public officers of any thereof, all banks, bankers, trust companies, savings banks and institutions, building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, investment companies, and other persons carrying on a banking business, all insurance companies, insurance associations and other persons carrying on an insurance business, and all executors, administrators, guardians, trustees and other fiduciaries may legally invest any sinking funds, moneys or other funds belonging to them or within their control in any bonds issued pursuant to this Act, it being the purpose of this Section to authorize the investment in such bonds of all sinking, insurance, retirement, compensation, pension and trust funds, whether owned or controlled by private or public persons or officers; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section may be construed as relieving any person, firm or corporation from any duty of exercising reasonable care in selecting securities for purchase or investment.

SEC. 30-15.24 Supplemental Nature of Act; Construction and Purpose. The powers conferred by this Act shall be in addition to and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law, general or special, and bonds may be issued under this Act notwithstanding the provisions of any other such law and without regard to the procedure required by any other such laws. Insofar as the provisions of this Act are inconsistent with the provisions of any other law, general or special, the provisions of this Act shall be controlling.

STATE ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS LAW

SEC. 30-16.1 Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that it is essential for the national defense and for the defense of the State of Illinois that among those residents of this State receiving higher education, provisions should be made for Reserve Officer's Training Corps training, in order to provide officers for the several Armed Forces of the United States of America and to that end, that scholarships should be furnished to eligible residents, in order to encourage their participation in the Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs.

SEC. 30-16.2 Eligible recipients. Those residents of the State of Illinois whose scholastic standing will enable them to enroll in the Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs of the several Armed Forces available at universities supported by the State of Illinois, are considered as eligible recipients for scholarships set forth in Section 30-16.3.

SEC. 30-16.3 Availability of scholarships. Scholarships shall be awarded on the following basis:

(a) One scholastic scholarship to an eligible recipient from each private junior college and public community college which has a total enrollment of less than 500 students.

(b) Two scholarships to eligible recipients from each private junior college and public community college which has an enrollment of 500 or more, but less than 1,000 students.

(c) Three scholarships to eligible recipients from each private junior college and public community college having an enrollment of 1,000, or more, students.

(d) Ten scholarships to eligible recipients who have comoleted the prior scholastic courses in the university in which the eligible recipient is to enroll in a Reserve Officer's Training Corps program.

SEC. 30-16.4 Privileges conferred. The scholarships issued under Sections 30-16.1 through 30-16.6, inclusive, of this Article, may be used at those State-supported universities where there are provided Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs of the several Armed Services over a period during which the eligible recipient is eligible for enrollment in the program. The scholarships exempt the holder from the payment of tuition, or any matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fee, except any portion of a multi-purpose fee which is used for a purpose for which exemption is not granted under this Section. Exemption may not be granted for any other fees including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, Union Building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of buildings, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal, or bonds issued by the governing board of the universities.

Any student who has been or is awarded a scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate university for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for such reimbursement is made within 2 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

The holder of a scholarship is subject to all examinations, rules and requirements of the university in which he is enrolled, except as herein directed.

The provisions of Sections 30-16.1 through 30-16.6 of this Act do not prohibit the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Regents for the institutions under its jurisdiction and the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for the institutions under its jurisdiction from granting other scholarships.

SEC. 30-16.5 Leaves of absence to holders of scholarships. Any student enrolled in a university to which he is requesting a scholarship issued under the provisions of Section 30-16.3 of this Act who satisfies the President of the University, or someone designated by him, that he requires a leave of absence while in attendance, or on account of illness, or military service, may be granted such leave and allowed a period of not to exceed 6 years, in which to complete his course at the university. Time spent in the armed services is not a part of the 6 years.

SEC. 30-16.6 Registration of eligible recipients — Examination. The president or chairman of the board of each private junior college or public community college, and the president of each university in which a Reserve Officer's Training Corps program is available, or some individual or committee designated by such person, shall receive and register the names of eligible recipients applying for the scholarships set forth in Section 30-16.3. Applicants shall take an examination each year according to the rules prescribed jointly by the President of the University of Illinois, the President of Southern Illinois University, a president appointed by the Board of Regents and a president appointed by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities. The scholarships shall be awarded on a merit basis to those eligible recipients receiving the highest grades with evidence of leadership ability, and the number of scholarships to be awarded in any institution shall be as set forth in Section 30-16.3.

SEC. 30-17. Revocation of Scholarship Because of Misconduct. If the holder of any scholarship funded in whole or in part by this state, whether granted by the State Scholarship Commission, granted pursuant to any of Sections 30-1 thrugh 30-16.6 or otherwise granted by any state-supported college or university and whether used at a state-supported institution of higher learning or a private institution, participates in any disorderly disturbance or course of conduct directed against the administration or policies of such an institution using means which are not protected by the constitution of this State or of the United States, his scholarship is thereupon revoked and no further payments under that scholarship may be made to him or on his behalf, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary.

The initial determination as to whether the means employed in a course of conduct are not protected by the Constitution of this State

or of the United States shall be made by the chief executive officer of the institution at which the scholarship recipient is enrolled. No revocation shall take place until the recipient of the scholarship to be revoked is afforded the opportunity to present evidence against revocation to the chief executive officer or his representatives, either in person, in writing, or by counsel of his choice.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIP LAWS

Chapter 23, par. 5008
(Illinois Revised Statutes 1981)

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES SCHOLARSHIPS

SEC. 8. Each year the Department may select from among the children under care a maximum of 12 students, at least 2 of whom shall be children of veterans, who have completed 4 years in an accredited high school who shall be eligible for scholarships which will entitle them to 4 consecutive years of university or college education. Selection shall be made on the basis of scholastic record, aptitude and general interest in higher education. In accordance with this Act, tuition scholarships shall be available to such students at any university or college maintained by the State of Illinois. The Department shall provide maintenance and school expenses, except tuition, during the academic years to supplement the students' earnings or other resources so long as they consistently maintain scholastic records which are acceptable to their schools and to the Department. Students may attend other colleges and universities, if scholarships are awarded them, and receive the same benefits for maintenance and other expenses as those students attending any Illinois state university or college under this Section.

Chapter 122, par. 14-10.01
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

SPECIAL EDUCATION FELLOWSHIPS

SEC 14-10.01 Traineeship and fellowship program — Training of professional personnel. The State Board of Education with the advice of the Advisory Council may make traineeship or fellowship grants to persons of good character who are interested in working in programs for the education of handicapped children, for either part-time or full-time study in programs designed to qualify them under Section 14-1.10 of this Article. Persons to qualify for a traineeship must have earned at least 60 semester hours of college credit, and persons to qualify for a fellowship must be graduates of a recognized college or university. Such traineeships and fellowships may be in amounts of not more than $1,500 per academic year for traineeships and not more than $3,000 per academic year for fellowships except in addition, an additional sum up to $2,500 annually for each grantee may be allowed to any approved institution of higher learning in Illinois for the actual cost to the institution, as certified by the institution. Part-time students and summer session students may be awarded grants on a pro-rata basis. All grants shall be made under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education and issued pursuant to this Act.

The State Board of Education may contract with any approved institution of higher learning in Illinois to offer courses required for the professional training of special education personnel at such times and locations as may best serve the needs of handicapped children in Illinois and may reimburse the institution of higher learning for any financial loss incurred due to low enrollments, distance from campus, or other good and substantial reasons satisfactory to the Advisory Council.

The State Board of Education shall administer the traineeship and fellowship account and related record of each person who is attending an institution of higher learning under a traineeship or fellowship awarded pursuant to this section and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller the current payment to be made to the holder of each fellowship, in accordance with an appropriate certificate of the holder of such fellowship endorsed by the institution of higher learning attended by him.

Following the completion of such program of study, the recipient of such traineeship or fellowship is expected to accept employment within one year in an approved program of special education for handicapped children in Illinois on the basis of 1/2 year of service for each academic year of training received through a grant under this Article. Persons who fail to comply with this provision may, at the discretion of the State Board of Education with the advice of the Advisory Council, be required to refund all or part of the traineeship or fellowship monies received.

Chapter 122, par. 14A-8
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

GIFTED FELLOWSHIPS

SEC. 14A-8. Fellowship program. The State Board of Education with the advice and consent of the council may make fellowship grants to persons of good character who are graduates of a recognized college or university and are interested in working in programs for the education of gifted children, for full-time study at the graduate level in programs designed to improve their competence for working in such programs. Such grants shall not exceed 60 in any academic year and may be in amounts of $2,000 per academic year and shall be granted under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education and issued pursuant to this Act.

The State Board of Education shall administer the fellowship account and related record of each person who is attending an institution of higher learning under a fellowship awarded pursuant to this section and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller the current payment to be made to the holder of each fellowship, in accordance with an appropriate certificate of the holder of such fellowship endorsed by the institution of higher learning attended by him.

Following the completion of such program of study, the recipient of such fellowship is expected to contribute to the further development of educational programs for gifted children in Illinois for a period of five years.

Chapter 126 1/2, par. 26,
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

CHILDREN OF DECEASED VETERANS

SEC. 1. The Illinois Veterans' Commission shall provide, insofar as moneys are appropriated for those purposes, for matriculation and tuition fees, board, room rent, books and supplies for the use and benefit of children, not under 10 and not over 18 years of age, except extension of time may be granted for a child to complete high school but in no event beyond the 19th birthday who have for 12 months immediately preceding their application for these benefits had their domicile in the State of Illinois, of Spanish-American War veterans who were killed in action or who died between April 21, 1898, and July 4, 1902, and of World War I veterans who were killed in action or died between April 6, 1917, and July 2, 1921, and of World War II veterans who were killed in action or died after

December 6, 1941, and on or before December 31, 1946, and of Korean conflict veterans who were killed in action or died between June 27, 1950 and January 31, 1955, as a result of service in the Armed Forces of the United States or from other causes of the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II or the Korean conflict, who died, whether before or after the cessation of hostilities, from service-connected disability, and of any veterans who died during the induction periods specified below or died of a service-connected disability incurred during such induction periods, such periods to be those beginning September 16, 1940, and ending December 6, 1941, and beginning January 1, 1947 and ending June 26, 1950 and the period beginning February 1, 1955, and ending on the day before the first day thereafter on which individuals (other than individuals liable for induction by reason of prior deferment) are no longer liable for induction for training and service into the Armed Forces under the University Military Training and Service Act and of any veterans who are totally and permanently disabled as a result of a service-connected disability incurred during such war time or induction periods (or who died while a disability so evaluated was in existence), which children are attending or may attend a state educational institution of elementary grade, a high school or business college, vocational training school or other educational institution in this State where courses of instruction are provided in subjects which would tend to enable such children to engage in any useful trade, occupation or profession. As used in this Act "service-connected" means, with respect to disability or death, that such disability was incurred or aggravated, or that the death resulted from a disability incurred or aggravated, in the line of duty in the active military, naval or air service. Such children shall be admitted to state educational institutions free of tuition. No more than $150 may be paid under this Act for any one child for any one school year.

Chapter 126 1/2, par. 69.1, (Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Veteran's scholarship

SEC. 4.1 Any person who served in the armed forces of the United States on or before May 7, 1975, not including members of the Student Army Training Corps, who at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service, and who after leaving service returned to Illinois within 6 months, and who has been honorably discharged from such service, and who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, except as otherwise provided in this Act, upon application and proper proof, be awarded an Illinois Veteran's Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer terms, to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice. Full-time enrollment means 12 semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term.

Scholarships utilized by veterans carrying more or less than 12 semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to 12 semester hours or 12 quarter hours or the equivalent thereof per term.

The veteran must complete his course of study as authorized under this Section by the expiration of the 12th year from the beginning date of his initial term of study. Such veterans shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a State-controlled college or university or community college without the payment of tuition.

Any veteran who so served, and who, at the time of entering such service, was a student at a State-controlled college or university or community college, and who was honorably discharged from such service, shall, upon application and proper proof be awarded a Veteran's Scholarship entitling him to complete his course of study at any State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice, but shall not be entitled to a scholarship consisting of more than the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer sessions.

Any member of the armed forces of the United States who has served in such armed forces at least one year and who would be qualified for a scholarship under this Section, if he had been discharged from such service, shall be eligible to receive a Veteran's Scholarship under this Section.

The holder of a Veteran's Scholarship to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice as authorized under this Section, shall not be required to pay tuition.

A scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be awarded to veterans who received a discharge from the armed forces of the United States under dishonorable conditions, or to any veteran whose service with the armed forces was for less than one year unless he received an honorable discharge from such service for medical reasons directly connected with such service, except for those veterans discharged prior to August 11, 1967 whose service may be for less than one year.

The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid for out of funds made available to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, hereinafter called the Department. The amounts that become due to any State-controlled college or university or community college shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Department. The Department, or its designated representative at such institution, shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section.

The Department shall first utilize the funds appropriated to it during the 1982 fiscal year for the Illinois Veterans' Scholarship Program to pay all amounts which are due to any State-controlled college or university or community college that participated in such program during the 1981 fiscal year, and shall prorate the balance of such funds among the colleges or universities participating in the program during the 1982 fiscal year.

The benefits provided for in this Section shall be available as long as the federal government provides educational benefits to veterans. No benefits shall be paid under this Section, except for veterans who have already begun their education under this Section, after 6 months following the termination of educational benefits to veterans by the federal government. If the federal government terminates educational benefits to veterans and at a later time resumes such benefits, the benefits of this Section shall resume.

Amended by P.A. 82-783, Art. III, §65, eff. July 13, 1982.

Article III of P.A. 82-783, the 1982 Revisory Act, resolved multiple actions of the 82nd General Assembly.

Chapter 127, pars. 63b131 and 63b132
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

BOARD OF SPONSORS OF GOVERNOR'S SCHOLARS

SEC. 1. There is created a Board of Sponsors of The Governor's Scholars consisting of 10 members, 5 of whom shall be named by the Governor. The Director of the Department of Central Management Services shall be a ex officio member, and there shall be 5 academic members who shall be named from cooperating universities by the Governor. Members shall serve until July 1 of each odd-numbered year and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Successors to academic members shall be appointed during the month of June in each odd numbered year. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments are made. Appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as public record. The Board of Sponsors shall elect its own chairman, and a program coordinator for The Governor's Scholars who shall serve as secretary of the Board of Sponsors without vote.

Members of the Board of Sponsors shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses in connection with the performance of their duties.

SEC. 2. The Board of Sponsors shall:

(a) Investigate, establish, develop and publicize appropriate courses, curricula, and programs whereby university graduates, holding at least the degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, may pursue advanced studies concurrently with service as The Governor's Scholars, such service to be credited towards advanced degrees.

(b) Recruit, select and appoint The Governor's Scholars for non-renewable internships not to exceed three years.

(c) Establish the stipends for The Governor's Scholars, which shall be payable in whole or in part out of appropriations to the Board of Sponsors, and assign scholars to suitable positions in the Office of the Governor for the pursuit of study or research.

(d) Undertake studies and from time to time make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor for programs and joint State government-university arrangements to encourage the recruitment and retention of holders of university graduate degrees in State government service in Illinois.

Chapter 129, pars. 421-424
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

NATIONAL GUARD SCHOLARSHIP ACT

SEC. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as "The National Guard Scholarship Act."

SEC. 2. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "Commission" means the Illinois State Scholarship Commission.

b. "Enrollment" or "student" means the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student or enrollee in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

c. "State controlled university or community college" means those institutions under the administration of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the Regency System, Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, University of Illinois Board of Trustees, or the Illinois Community College Board.

d. "Tuition and fees" shall not include expenses for any sectarian or denominational instruction, the construction or maintenance of sectarian or denominational facilities, or for any other sectarian or denominational purposes or activity.

e. "Fees" means matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fee. Exemption shall not be granted from any other fees, including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, union building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of building, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal on bonds issued by the governing board of any university or community college.

SEC 3. This Act shall be administered by and in accordance with guidelines established by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission.

SEC. 4. Any enlisted person or any company grade officer, including warrant officers, First and Second Lieutenants and Captains in the Army and Air National Guard; and Ensigns, Lieutenant Junior Grade and Lieutenants in the Naval Militia, who has served at least one year in the Illinois National Guard or Naval Militia and who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a scholarship to the State-controlled university or community college of his or her choice consisting of exemption from tuition and fees for not more than the equivalent of 4 years of full-time enrollment in relation to his or her course of study at such institution while he or she is a member of the Illinois National Guard or Naval Militia. If the recipient of any such scholarship awarded under this paragraph ceases to be a member of the Illinois National Guard or Naval Militia while enrolled in a course of study under such scholarship, the scholarship shall be terminated as of the date membership in the Illinois National Guard or Naval Militia ended and the recipient shall be permitted to complete the school term in which he or she is then enrolled only upon payment of tuition and other fees allocable to the part of the term then remaining.

The scholarhips authorized by this Section shall be paid out of the funds available to the State Scholarship Commission and be subject to the "State Scholarship Law."

Chapter 144, pars. 21a and 21b
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

SCHOLARSHIPS IN MILITARY SCHOOLS

SEC. 1. The board of county commissioners or the county board of any county may appropriate a sum of money not to exceed $600 a year, for the support and education of a student in any military school operating in the State, which has been declared by the Governor to be a post of the Illinois National Guard under and by virtue of the provisions of "An Act to provide for the annual inspection of the several departments of the universities, colleges, academies and other educational institutions organized under the laws of the State of Illinois," filed June 26, 1895, and amendments thereto. Amended by P.A. 80-331, Subsection 2, effective August 26, 1977.

SEC. 2. The Superintendent of an Educational Service Region, in counties where such an appropriation has been made, shall conduct a competitive examination to select the student who is to be awarded the scholarship and one alternate.

A notice of the time and purpose of the examination shall be posted in all elementary schools containing seventh and eighth grades and in all high schools.

Chapter 144, par. 30
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SEC. 9. Each county shall be entitled, annually, to one honorary scholarship in the University, for the benefit of the children of persons who served in the armed forces of the United States during the Civil War, World War I, or any time between September 16, 1940 and the termination of World War II, or any time during the national emergency between June 25, 1950 and January 31, 1955, or at any time during the Viet Nam conflict between January 1, 1961 and May 7, 1975, preference being given to the children of such persons as are deceased or disabled. The board of trustees may, from time to time, add to the number of honorary scholarships when in their

judgment, such additions will not embarrass the finances of the University; nor need these additions be confined to the descendants of soldiers and seamen. Such scholarships shall be granted to such pupils as shall, upon public examination, conducted as the board of trustees of the University may determine, be decided to have attained the greatest proficiency in the branches of learning usually taught in the secondary schools, and who shall be of good moral character, and not less than 15 years of age. Such pupils, so selected, shall be entitled to receive, without charge for tuition, instruction in any or all departments of the University for a term of at least 4 consecutive years. Such pupils shall conform, in all respects, to the rules and regulations of the University, established for the government of the pupils in attendance.

Chapter 144, pars. 1401-1410
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

BACCALAUREATE ASSISTANCE LAW FOR REGISTERED NURSES

SEC. 1. Short title. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the "Baccalaureate Assistance Law for Registered Nurses."

SEC. 2. Legislative finding and declaration of policy. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education leading to a baccalaureate degree for registered nurses of this State who desire such an education is important to the health, welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose. Many qualified registered nurses are deterred by financial considerations from completing their nursing education, with consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to health, welfare and security. A system of loans, which may be excused if the registered nurse continues the practice of professional nursing after obtaining a baccalaureate degree, will enable them to attend qualified institutions of their choice in the State, public or private.

SEC. 3 Definitions. The following terms, whenever used or referred to, have the following meanings except where the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Board": The Board of Higher Education created by "An Act Creating a Board of Higher Education, defining its powers and duties, making an appropriation therefor, and repealing an Act therein named," approved August 22, 1961, as now or hereafter amended.

(b) "Department": The Department of Public Health.

(c) "Approved Institution": A college or university located in this State which (1) provides at least an organized 4-year baccalaureate degree program of collegiate grade in professional nursing or a third and fourth year collegiate program in professional nursing leading to a degree; (2) is operated by this State or operated publicly or privately not for profit, and if operated privately, is determined by the Department to meet standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated by this State; and (3) is approved

by the Department of Registration and Education or the Board as a school of professional nursing.

(d) "Enrollment": The establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an approved institution, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

(e) "Academic Year": The period of time from September 1 or one year through August 31 of the next year.

(f) "Registered Nurse" or "Professional Nurse": A nurse holding a valid existing license in good standing as a registered professional nurse issued by the Department of Registration and Education under the Illinois Nursing Act.

(g) "Regions": The official uniform state planning and administrative regions established by the Governor by Executive Orde: No. 7, dated June 22, 1971, as amended.

(h) "Director": The Director at the Illinois Department of Public Health.

SEC. 4. Functions of Department. The Department shall prepare and supervise the issuance of public information about the provisions of this Act; prescribe the form and regulate the submission of applications for loans; conduct conferences and interviews with applicants which may be appropriate; define and determine the eligibility of applicants; provide for the conduct, or cause to be conducted any examinations of applications; select the best qualified applicants; award the appropriate loans; prescribe the notes or other acknowledgements of loan which an applicant is required to execute; and determine whether all or any part of an applicant's loan has been paid or excused from payment and the extent of any payment or excused payment. The Department is authorized to make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Act, for the efficient exercise of the foregoing functions.

SEC. 5. Eligibility for a loan. An applicant is eligible for a loan under this Act when the Department finds that:

(a) Applicant is a registered nurse;

(b) Applicant has been in the active practice of professional nursing in Illinois for substantially full working time for one year immediately preceding the filing of the application for the loan or the award of the loan;

(c) Applicant is enrolled in a baccalaureate program in professional nursing in an approved institution or presents written assurance from an approved institution that applicant qualifies for admission to its baccalaureate program in professional nursing;

(d) Applicant's financial resources are such that, in the absence of scholarship aid, applicant will be deterred by financial considerations from completing the baccalaureate program in professional nursing at an approved institution.

The functions of the Department shall be exercised without regard to any applicant's race, creed, sex, color, national origin, religion, or ancestry.

SEC. 6. Number of loans. On January 1 of each year, the Department of Registration and Education shall certify to the Department the number of registered nurses in each region actively engaged in the practice of professional nursing in each region, and shall base its certification on the most reliable data available to it. Annually the Department shall award loans to qualified applicants to the aggregate rate of 3 awards for each one thousand registered nurses actively engaged in the practice of professional nursing in Illinois as last certified by the Department of Registration and Education. The Department shall allocate the loans to nurses residing in each region at the rate of one loan for each 333 nurses or major part thereof in such region actively engaged in the practice of professional nursing, as last so certified by the Department, but any loan not used in a region may be allocated to another region. In determining the number of loans it may make, the Department shall count each award as a single loan even though the award may provide for a series of loans to the applicant over a period greater than one year.

SEC. 7. Amount of loans. A loan shall be for $2,500 per year for living expenses and up to $2,000 per year for full-time tuition and fees, or a maximum of $4,500 per year, less any other state or federal assistance received by applicant to assist applicant's pursuit of a baccalaureate in nursing. The full-time student applicant may receive a loan for 2 academic years. A loan may be made to a part-time (but at least third-time) student but it shall cover only tuition fees and shall not exceed the aggregate of $4,000 for the total time applicant may take to complete a baccalaureate in nursing. The Department may provide that loans shall be on a quarterly or semi-annual basis and shall be contingent upon applicant's (1) remaining a registered nurse and (2) diligently pursuing applicant's studies and being a student in good standing.

SEC 8. Repayment of loans. Following the award of a baccalaureate in nursing to an applicant, loans to the applicant shall be excused and deemed satisfied, to the extent of 25% of the principal of the loan and all interest on such principal accrued from the date of the loan, for each of the 4 subsequent academic years in which applicant engages for substantially full working time in Illinois in either professional nursing practice or the pursuit of full-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing in an approved institution, or both.

Except for an academic year in which applicant becomes entitled to the foregoing 25% waiver of loan and interest, all loans to an applicant shall be payable in 6 equal annual installments beginning at the first of (a) at the end of the first academic year following the applicant's successful completion of studies for a baccalaureate in nursing or (b) one year after termination of applicant's nursing baccalaureate studies if applicant terminates such studies, with 7% interest per annum on the entire principal, beginning with the first period in which any part of the loan is repayable and payable annually. If an applicant dies or suffers total and permanent disability either while pursuing studies under this Act or, after applicant's baccalaureate degree, while engaging in Illinois, up to the onset of fatal illness or such disability, in either professional nursing practice or the pursuit of full-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in an approved institution during substantially full working time, the loan or any balance due on it shall be excused and deemed satisfied.

SEC. 9 Advisory Council. To assist and advise the Department to administer the Act, formulate rules and regulations, establish standards, award loans and grant forgiveness, there is hereby established a Nursing Baccalaureate Assistance Advisory Council of 7 members which shall be appointed for terms of 2 years by the Director as follows: 4 members from a recognized state-wide professional nurses association, one member from the members or employees of the Board, one member from the Committee of Nurse Examiners under the Illinois Nursing Practice Act, and one member representative of consumers of nursing services. The Department may delegate all or any of its functions hereunder to the Advisory Council. From time to time, and at least once in each 5 years, the Advisory Council shall make and publish an evaluation of the program under this Act.

SEC. 10. Student enrollment and obligations of institutions.

(a) An approved institution is free to accept an applicant in compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The Department may disburse any loan for tuition and fees to the approved institution directly for the payment of tuition and other necessary fees or for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and upon acceptance thereof the approved institution shall be contractually obligated (1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally, and (2) to provide the notices and information described in this Section.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any approved institution pursuant to a loan granted under this Act shall for any reason cease to be a student in good standing, the institution shall promptly give written notice to the Department concerning such change of status and the reason therefor.

(c) A student to whom a renewal loan has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other approved institution; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for such enroll-

ment or re-enrollment shall notify the Department of such acceptance.

SEC. 9 Advisory Council. To assist and advise the Department to administer the Act, formulate rules and regulations, establish standards, award loans and grant forgiveness, there is hereby established a Nursing Baccalaureate Assistance Advisory Council of 7 members which shall be appointed for terms of 2 years by the Director as follows: 4 members from a recognized state-wide professional nurses association, one member from the members or employees of the Board, one member from the Committee of Nurse Examiners under the Illinois Nursing Practice Act, and one member representative of consumers of nursing services. The Department may delegate all or any of its functions hereunder to the Advisory Council. From time to time, and at least once in each 5 years, the Advisory Council shall make and publish an evaluation of the program under this Act.

SEC. 10. Student enrollment and obligations of institutions.

(a) An approved institution is free to accept an applicant in compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The Department may disburse any loan for tuition and fees to the approved institution directly for the payment of tuition and other necessary fees or for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and upon acceptance thereof the approved institution shall be contractually obligated (1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally, and (2) to provide the notices and information described in this Section.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any approved institution pursuant to a loan granted under this Act shall for any reason cease to be a student in good standing, the institution shall promptly give written notice to the Department concerning such change of status and the reason therefor.

(c) A student to whom a renewal loan has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other approved institution; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for such enrollment or re-enrollment shall notify the Department of such acceptance.

Chapter 144, pars. 1451-1454.04
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

SEC. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the "Family Practice Residency Act."

SEC. 2. The purpose of this Act is to establish a program in the Illinois Department of Public Health to upgrade primary health care services for all citizens of the State, by providing grants to family practice and preventive medicine residency programs and scholarships to medical students who will agree to practice in areas of the State demonstrating the greatest need for more professional medical care. The program shall encourage family practice physicians to locate in areas where health manpower shortages exist and to increase the total number of family practice physicians in the State.

SEC. 3. The terms specified in Sections 3.01 through 3.08 have the meanings ascribed to them in those Sections unless the context of this Act otherwise requires.

Chapter 144, Subsections 1453.01 to 1453.08.

SEC. 3.01. "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

SEC. 3.02. "Director" means the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health.

SEC. 3.03. "Committee" means the Advisory Committee for Family Practice Residency Programs created by this Act.

SEC. 3.04. "Designated Shortage Area" means an area designated by the Director as a physician shortage area, a medically underserved area, or a critical health manpower shortage area as defined by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, or as further defined by the Department to enable it to effectively fulfill the purpose stated in Section 2 of this Act. Such areas may include the following:

(a) an urban or rural area which is a rational area for the delivery of health services;

(b) a population group; or

(c) a public or nonprofit private medical facility.

SEC. 3.05. "Primary care physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act with a specialty in Family Practice, Internal Medicine or Pediatrics as defined by recognized standards of professional medical practice.

SEC. 3.06. "Eligible medical student" means a person who meets all of the following qualifications:

(a) he or she is an Illinois resident at the time of application for a scholarship under the program established by this Act;

(b) he or she is studying medicine in a medical school located in Illinois;

(c) he or she exhibits financial need as determined by the Department; and

(d) he or she agrees to serve in a Designated Shortage Area as a primary care physician one year for each year he or she is a scholarship recipient, except that no more than 3 years of such service shall be required of any recipient.

SEC. 3.08. "Medical facility" means a facility for the delivery of health services and includes a hospital, State mental health institution, public health center, outpatient medical facility, rehabilitation facility, long term care facility, community mental health center, migrant health center, a community health center, or a State correctional institution.

SEC. 4. The Department shall have the powers and duties indicated in Sections 4.01 through 4.12 of this Act.

SEC. 4.01. To allocate funds to family practice residency programs according to the following priorities:

(a) To increase the number of family practice physicians in Designated Shortage Areas;

(b) to increase the number of accredited family practice residencies within the State; and

(c) to increase the percentage of family practice physicians establishing practice within the State upon completion of residency.

SEC. 4.02. To determine the procedures for the distribution of the funds to family practice residency programs, including the establishment of eligibility criteria in accordance with the following guidelines:

(a) preference for programs which are to be established at locations which exhibit potential for extending family practice physician availability to Designated Shortage Areas;

(b) preference for programs which are located away from com-

munities in which medical schools are located; and

(c) preference for programs located in hospitals having affiliation agreements with medical schools located within the State.

In distributing such funds, the Department may also consider as secondary criteria whether a family practice residency program has:

(1) Adequate courses of instruction in the behavioral sciences;

(2) Availability and systematic utilization of opportunities for residents to gain experience through local health departments or other preventive or occupational medical facilities;

(3) A continuing program of community-oriented research in such areas as risk factors in community populations, immunization levels, environmental hazards, or occupational hazards;

(4) Sufficient mechanisms for maintenance of quality training, such as peer review, systematic progress reviews, referral system, and maintenance of adequate records; and

(5) An appropriate course of instruction in societal, institutional and economic conditions affecting family practice.

SEC. 4.03. To establish a program of medical student scholarships and to award scholarships to eligible medical students.

SEC. 4.04. To determine criteria and standards of financial need in the awarding of scholarships under Section 4.03 of this Act.

SEC. 10. Scholarship recipients who fail to fulfill the obligation described in subsection (d) of Section 3.07 of this Act shall pay to the Department a sum equal to 3 times the amount of the annual scholarship grant for each year the recipient fails to fulfill such obligation.

Chapter 144, pars. 1501-1504.05
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1981)

DENTAL STUDENT GRANTS

SEC. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the "Dental Student Grant Act."

SEC. 2. The purpose of this Act is to establish a program in the Illinois Department of Public Health to upgrade dental care services for all citizens of the State, by providing tuition grants to dental students who will agree to practice in areas of the State demonstrating the greatest need for more dental care. The program shall encourage dentists to locate in areas where health manpower shortages exist.

SEC. 3. The terms specified in Sections 3.01 through 3.06 have the meanings ascribed to them in those Sections unless the context of this Act otherwise requires.

SEC. 3.01. "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public Health.

SEC. 3.02. "Director" means the Director of Public Health.

SEC. 3.03. "Committee" means the Advisory Committee for Dental Student Tuition Grants created by this Act.

SEC. 3.04 "Designated Shortage Area" means an area with a need for more dental care and designated by the Director as a dentist shortage area, as defined by the Department to enable it to effectively fulfill the purpose stated in Section 2 of this Act. Such areas may include the following:

(a) an urban or rural area;

(b) a population group; or

(c) a public or nonprofit private medical facility.

SEC. 3.05. "Dentist" means a person licensed to practice dentistry under "An Act to regulate the practice of dental surgery and dentistry in the State of Illinois, and to repeal certain Acts therein named," approved June 11, 1909, as now or hereafter amended. For the purpose of this Act, "dentist" does not include persons licensed as specialists.

SEC. 3.06. "Eligible dental student" means a person who meets all of the following qualifications:

(a) he or she is an Illinois resident at the time of application for a grant under the program established by this Act;

(b) he or she has been accepted in a dental school located in Illinois;

(c) he or she exhibits financial need as determined by the Department; and

(d) he or she agrees to serve in a Designated Shortage Area one year as a dentist for each year he or she is a grant recipient, for a period not to exceed 3 years. Preference will be given to students residing in a designated shortage area and showing an interest in establishing a permanent dental practice in such an area.

SEC. 4. The Department shall have the powers and duties specified in Sections 4.01 through 4.06.

SEC. 4.01. To award grants to eligible dental students in order to increase the number of dentists in Designated Shortage Areas.

SEC. 4.02 To establish a program of dental student grants and to make grants to eligible dental students.

SEC. 4.03. To determine criteria and standards of financial need for making grants under Section 4.02.

SEC. 4.04. To consult with the Committee in the determination of Designated Shortage Areas, in the establishment of eligibility criteria for the allocation of funds, and in making tuition grants under this Act.

SEC. 4.05 Grant recipients who fail to fulfill the obligation to serve in a Designated Shortage Area described in paragraph (d) of Section 3.06 shall be required to pay to the Department a sum equal to 3 times the amount of the annual grant for each year the recipient fails to fulfill such obligation.

CHAPTER IV

University and College Information

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE 57 West Grand Avenue Chicago, IL 60610 312-822-0868	Private	Coed	122	$2,400.00 (3 16-week terms)	N/A			
ALFRED ADLER INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO 159 North Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60601 312-346-3458	Private	Coed	110	$230.00 per course	N/A			
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART 220 South State Chicago, Illinois 60604 312-939-3883	Private	Coed	404 (full-time)	$3,880.00	N/A	N/A		
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 116 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60603 312-263-4161	Private	Coed	339	$3,200.00	N/A			
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE Rock Island, IL 61201 309-794-7207	Private	Coed	2,206	$5,196.00	$2,337.00	645	758	0
AURORA COLLEGE 347 South Gladstone Avenue Aurora, Illinois 60506 312/892-6431	Private	Coed		$4,375.00	$2,500.00	200	200	0

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
BELLEVILLE AREA COLLEGE 2500 Carlyle Road Belleville, IL 62221 618-235-2700	Public	Coed	13,000	$630.00	$1,290.00			
BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY Butterfield & Meyers Oak Brook, IL 60521 312-620-2200	Private	Coed	135	$2,304.00	N/A	8	7	64
BLACKBURN COLLEGE 700 College Avenue Carlinville, IL 62626 217-854-3231	Private	Coed	500	$3,810.00	N/A	245	245	
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE 6600 34th Avenue Moline, IL 61265 309-796-1311	Public	Coed	4,600	$944.00	$2,400.00			
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE—EAST CAMPUS P.O. Box 489 Kewanee, IL 61443 309-852-5671	Public	Coed		$29.50 per credit hour	N/A			
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY 1501 West Bradley Avenue Peoria, IL 61625 309-676-7611	Private	Coed	5,637	$4,600.00	$2,176.00	1,343	1,076	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
BRISK RABBINICAL COLLEGE 2965 West Peterson Chicago, IL 60645 312-338-8407	Private	Men	40	$2,100.00	$2,100.00	40		
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE 2232 South Lake Storey Road Galesburg, IL 61448 309-344-2518	Public	Coed	4,000	$660.00	N/A			
CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL UNION 5401 South Cornell Avenue Chicago, IL 60615 312-324-8000	Private	Coed	312	$2,925.00				
CENTRAL YMCA COLLEGE 140 South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60603 312-984-0915			54	$1,218.00				
CHICAGO CITY-WIDE COLLEGE 30 East Lake Street Chicago, IL 60601 312-781-9430	Public	Coed	4,652	$20.00 per credit hour	N/A			
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE 5200 South Ellis Chicago, IL 60615 312-947-4725	Private	Coed	400	$8,600.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
CHICAGO NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NAPRAPATHY 3330 North Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, IL 60641 312-282-2686	Private	Coed	105	$2,900.00	N/A			
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 410 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605	Private	Coed	100	$6,500.00				
CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY 95th Street at King Drive Chicago, IL 60628 312-995-2304	Public	Coed	7,000	$1,600.00	N/A			
CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 5757 South University Avenue Chicago, IL 60637 312-752-5757	Private	Coed	150	$3,000.00	$1,200.00	30	30	20
COLLEGE OF DUPAGE 22nd and Lambert Road Glen Ellyn, IL 60137 312-858-2800	Public	Coed	26,000	$765.00	N/A			
COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY 19351 West Washington Street Grayslake, IL 60030 312-223-3610	Public	Coed	13,089	$581.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS 500 North Wilcox Street Joliet, IL 60435 815-740-3403	Private	Coed	630	$3,834.00	$2,224.00	120	175	
COLUMBIA COLLEGE 600 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-663-1600	Private	Coed	4,257	$3,300.00	N/A			
CONCORDIA COLLEGE 7400 Augusta River Forest, IL 60305 312-771-8300	Private	Coed	1,300	$3,247.00	2,139.00			
DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2000 East Main Danville, IL 61832 217-443-1811	Public	Coed	4,100	$668.00	N/A			
DeANDRIES SEMINARY 511 East 127th Street Lemont, IL 60439 312-257-5454	Private	Coed	31	$2,100.00				
DeLOURDES COLLEGE 353 North River Road Des Plaines, IL 60016 312-298-6942	Private	Women	278	$1,380.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
DePAUL UNIVERSITY 25 East Jackson Boulevard Chicago, IL 60604 312-321-7632	Private	Coed	12,867	$4,578.00	$3,138.00	296	362	
DeVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 3300 North Campbell Avenue Chicago, IL 60618 312-929-8500	Private	Coed	5,294	$3,350.00	$2,264.00			
EAST-WEST UNIVERSITY 816 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60605 312-939-0111			515	$2,740.00				
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Charleston, IL 61920 217-581-3713	Public	Coed	10,354	$1,208.00	$1,986.00	1,693	2,564	154
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1700 Spartan Drive Elgin, IL 60120 312-888-7386	Public	Coed	6,776	$835.00	N/A			
ELMHURST COLLEGE 190 Prospect Elmhurst, IL 60126 312-279-4100	Private	Coed	3,223	$4,550.00	$2,380.00	280	320	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
EUREKA COLLEGE 300 East College Avenue Eureka, IL 61530 309-467-3721	Private	Coed	607	$3,350.00	$2,150.00	245	220	
FELICIAN COLLEGE 3800 West Peterson Avenue Chicago, IL 60659 312-463-8210	Private	Coed	400	$1,860.00	N/A			
FOREST INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 1717 Rand Road Des Plaines, IL 60016 312-635-4175	Private	Coed	150	$132.00 per credit hour	N/A			
FRONTIER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Highway 15 and 45 West Fairfield, IL 62837 618-842-3711	Public	Coed	1,252	$288.00				
GARRETT-EVANGELICAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 2121 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201 312-866-3927	Private	Coed	361	$3,705.00	$2,460.00	50	43	0

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
GEM CITY COLLEGE 700 State — P.O. Box 179 Quincy, IL 62301 217-222-0391	Private	Coed	500	$2,100.00				
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE 555 - 31st Street Downers Grove, IL 60515 312-964-3100	Private	Coed	1,417	$5,031.00	$2,235.00	120	80	48
GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY Park Forest South, IL 60466 312-534-5000	Public	Coed	5,600	$1,406.00	$4,075.00			
GREENVILLE COLLEGE 315 East College Avenue Greenville, IL 62246 618-664-1840	Private	Coed	710	$4,587.00	$2,170.00	204	287	
HARRINGTON INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGN 410 South Michigan Chicago, IL 60622 312-835-2693	Private	Coed	226	$3,930.00				
HARRY S. TRUMAN COLLEGE 1145 West Wilson Avenue Chicago, IL 60640 312-878-1700, ext. 2380	Public	Coed	6,000	$710.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
HEBREW THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE 7135 North Carpenter Road Skokie, IL 60077 312-267-9800	Private	Coed	64	$2,165.00	$2,340.00			
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE Pearl City Road Freeport, IL 61032 815-235-6121	Public	Coed	2,450	$576.00	N/A			
ILLINOIS BENEDICTINE COLLEGE 5700 College Road Lisle, IL 60532 312-960-1500	Private	Coed	1,565	$4,601.00	$2,475.00	324	300	
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE East Peoria, IL 61635 309-694-5311	Public	Coed	15,291	$16.00 per credit hour				
ILLINOIS COLLEGE 1101 West College Avenue Jacksonville, IL 62650 217-245-7126	Private	Coed	750	$3,300.00	$2,040.00	310	269	
ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY 3241 South Michigan Chicago, IL 60616 312-225-1700	Private	Coed	550	$7,341.00	$3,465.00	115	25	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 3300 South Federal Chicago, IL 60616 312-567-3000	Private	Coed	6,939	$6,390.00	$3,000.00	975	225	350
ILLINOIS MISSIONARY BAPTIST SEMINARY 209 Vohland Street Washington, IL 61571 309-745-9229	Public	Coed	25	$400.00 per year				
ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 14 East Jackson Boulevard Chicago, IL 60604 312-341-1198	Private	Coed	300	$5,425.00	N/A			
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY Normal, IL 61761 309-438-2111	Public	Coed	20,610			3,041	4,767	292
ILLINOIS TECHNICAL COLLEGE 506 South Wabash Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-922-9000	Private	Coed	450	$4,082.00				
ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE Rural Route 1 Oglesby, IL 61348 815-224-2720	Public	Coed	4,520	$330.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY 1312 North Park Street Bloomington, IL 61701 309-556-3096	Private	Coed	1,650	$5,790.00	$2,475.00	494	676	
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE OF CHICAGO 316 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60601 312-782-6730	Private	Coed	200	$2,400.00				
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF MERCHANDISING AND DESIGN, LTD. The Apparel Center 350 North Orleans Street Chicago, IL 60654 312-828-0202	Private	Coed	609	$3,960.00				
JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Route 2 Carterville, IL 62918 618-985-3741	Public	Coed	2,500	$490.00	N/A			
JOHN MARSHALL LAW SCHOOL 315 South Plymouth Court Chicago, IL 60604 312-427-2737	Private	Coed	1,598	$5,090.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1919 North 18th Street Quincy, IL 62301 217-224-6500	Public	Coed	3,800	$650.00	N/A			
JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE 1216 Houbolt Joliet, Illinois 60436 815-729-9020	Public	Coed	12,000	$700.00				
JUDSON COLLEGE 1151 North State Street Elgin, IL 60120 312-695-2500	Private	Coed	450	$4,910.00	$2,290.00	200	200	
KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Box 888 Kankakee, IL 60901 815-933-0200	Public	Coed	3,300	$624.00	N/A			
KASKASKIA COLLEGE Shattuc Road Centralia, IL 62801 618-532-1981	Public	Coed	2,865	$448.00	N/A			
KENDALL COLLEGE 2408 Orrington Avenue Evanston, IL 60201 312-866-1306	Private	Coed	764	$3,950.00	$2,404.00	124	124	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE Malta, IL 60150 815-825-2086	Public	Coed	4,600	$19.00 per credit hour	N/A			
KNOX COLLEGE Galesburg, IL 61401 309-343-0112	Private	Coed	963	$6,435.00	$2,260.00	75	175	
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE Lake Forest, IL 60045 312-234-3100	Private	Coed	1,040	$7,710.00	$2,310.00	500	500	
LAKE LAND COLLEGE South Route 45 Mattoon, IL 61938 217-235-3131	Public	Coed	4,000	$780.00				
LEWIS UNIVERSITY Route 53 Romeoville, IL 60441 815-838-0500	Private	Coed	2,774	$4,748.00	$2,122.00			
LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE Godfrey Road Godfrey, IL 62035 618-466-3411	Public	Coed	5,593	$562.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
LINCOLN COLLEGE 300 Keokuk Street Lincoln, IL 62656 217-732-3155	Private	Coed	371	$4,555.000	$2,040.00	270	180	
LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE Shepherd Road Springfield, IL 62708 217-786-2237	Public	Coed	7,067	$525.00	N/A			
LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE Route 3 Robinson, IL 62454 618-544-8657	Public	Coed	1,325	$288.00 in district	N/A			
LOOP COLLEGE 30 East Lake Street Chicago, IL 60601 312-781-9430	Public	Coed	7,952	$20.00 per credit hour				
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 820 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 6061? 312-670-3000	Private	Coed	15,857	$4,680.00	$2,900.00	716	919	
MacCORMAC JUNIOR COLLEGE 327 South LaSalle Street Chicago, IL 60604 312-922-1885	Private	Coed	700	$3,150.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
West Suburban Center 5825 St. Charles Road Berkeley, IL 60163 312-547-5100								
MacMURRAY COLLEGE 447 East College Avenue Jacksonville, IL 62650 217-245-6151, ext. 249	Private	Coed	607	$4,870.00	$2,330.00	400	600	
MALCOLM X COLLEGE 1900 West Van Buren Street Chicago, IL 60612 312-738-5817	Public	Coed	4,000	$20.00 per credit hour	N/A			
MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE 1041 Ridge Road Wilmette, IL 60091 312-256-1094	Private	Coed	285	$2,430.00	N/A			
MARION ADULT EDUCATION AND CAREER TRAINING CENTER 128 South Paulina Chicago, IL 60612 312-733-1104	Private	Coed	250	varies				
McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 5555 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60637 312-241-7800	Private	Coed	715	$2,520.00	$3,000.00			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
McHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE Route 14 and Lucas Road Crystal Lake, IL 60014 815-455-3700	Public	Coed	6,000	$704.00	N/A			
McKENDREE COLLEGE 701 College Road Lebanon, IL 62254 618-537-4481	Private	Coed	768	$3,902.00	$2,100.00	144	144	3
MEADVILLE/LOMBARD THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL 5701 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60637 312-753-3178	Private	Coed	36	$5,340.00	$2,880.00	4	4	1
METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE 5844 North Lincoln Avenue Chicago, IL 60659 312-334-7212	Private	Coed	173	$3,500.00				
MIDSTATE COLLEGE 244 Southwest Jefferson Peoria, Illinois 61602 309-329-4000				$2,515.00	$1,050.00 room only			
MIDWEST COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Post Office Box 127 Lombard, IL 60148 312-627-6850	Private	Coed	275	$4,320.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY 1184 West Main Street Decatur, IL 62522 217/424-6211	Private	Coed	1,550	$5,057.00	$2,255.00	355	318	
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE 820 North LaSalle Drive Chicago, IL 60610 312-329-4000	Private		1,350	$316 fees	$2,620.00	587	505	18
MORAINE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE 10900 South 88 Avenue Palos Hills, IL 60465 312-974-4300	Public	Coed	13,267	$21.55 per semester hour	N/A			
MORRISON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Post Office Box 410 Morrison, IL 61270 815-772-7218	Private	Coed	225	$3,195.00	$5,055.00	88		
MORTON COLLEGE 3801 South Central Avenue Cicero, IL 60650 312-656-8000	Public	Coed	4,300	$604.00	N/A			
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE 6363 Sheridan Road Chicago, IL 60660 312-262-8100	Private	Women	1,434	$4,515.00	$2,355.00		250	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
NAGUIB SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE, INC. 652 North Western Avenue Chicago, IL 60612 312-342-7774	Private	Coed	15	$4,800.00				
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION 2840 Sheridan Evanston, IL 60201 312-256-5150	Private	Coed	3,000	$4,545.00	$2,700.00	30	150	
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE 30 North Brainard Naperville, IL 60566 312-420-3420	Private	Coed	1,401	$5,187.00	$2,442.00	303	208	
NORTH PARK COLLEGE 5125 North Spaulding Avenue Chicago, IL 60625 312-583-2700	Private	Coed	1,170	$4,919.00	$2,313.00	302	348	
NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 5500 North St. Louis Avenue Chicago, IL 60625 312-583-4050, ext. 341	Public	Coed	10,349	$445.00 per trimester	N/A			
NORTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 660 East Butterfield Road Lombard, IL 60148 312-620-2200	Private	Coed	212	$2,125.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Lowden Hall 301 DeKalb, IL 60115 815-753-1396	Public	Coed	25,428	$1,113.60	$2,160.00	3,367	4,287	80
NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE 4959 West Belmont Avenue Chicago, IL 60641 312-777-4220	Private	Coed	350	$2,475.00				
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY 633 Clark Street Evanston, IL 60201 312-492-7400	Private	Coed	6,500	$8,895.00	$3,360.00	2,086	1,871	
OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1600 East Golf DesPlaines, IL 60016 312-635-1709	Public	Coed	9,655	$533.00	N/A			
OLIVE-HARVEY COLLEGE 10001 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60628 312-568-3700	Public	Coed	4,680	$20.00 per credit hour				
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE Kankakee, IL 60901 815-939-5249	Private	Coed	1,850	$3,606.00	$2,106.00	750	850	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE 305 North West Street Olney, IL 62450 618-395-4351	Public	Coed	1,171	$288.00	N/A			
PARKLAND COLLEGE 2400 West Bradley Avenue Champaign, IL 61821 217-351-2268	Public	Coed	9,200	$624.00	N/A			
PARKS COLLEGE OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY Cahokia, IL 62206 618-337-7500	Private	Coed	1,051	$3,470.00	$2,260.00	412	48	
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE Elsah, IL 62028 618-374-2131	Private	Coed	771	$6,210.00	$3,465.00	400	450	
QUINCY COLLEGE 1831 College Avenue Quincy, IL 62301 217-222-8020	Private	Coed	905	$4,300.00	$2,150.00	395	348	44
RAY-VOGUE COLLEGE OF DESIGN 664 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 312-280-3500	Private	Coed	500	$3,600.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
REID COLLEGE OF DETECTION OF DECEPTION 250 South Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606 312-876-1600	Private	Coed	4 to 24	$2,800.00	N/A			
REND LAKE COLLEGE Route 1 Ina, IL 62846 618-437-5321	Public	Coed	2,938	$480.00 per semester hour	N/A			
RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2425 Federal Drive Decatur, IL 62526 217-875-7200	Public	Coed	3,800	$570.50	N/A			
ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE College Avenue Carthage, IL 62321 217-357-2121	Private	Coed	618	$5,000.00	$3,200.00			
ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE 180 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60601 312-836-4888	Private	Coed	973	$5,000.00				
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE 3301 North Mulford Road Rockford, IL 61101 815-654-4351	Public	Coed	11,623	$780.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
ROCKFORD BUSINESS COLLEGE 319 West Jefferson Street Rockford, IL 61101 815-965-8616	Private	Coed	245	$2,400.00				
ROCKFORD COLLEGE 5050 East State Street Rockford, IL 61101 815-226-4052	Private	Coed	1,431	$4,990.00	$2,350.00	600	600	
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY 430 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-341-3565	Private	Coed	6,500	$4,140.00	$2,700.00			
ROSARY COLLEGE 7900 West Division Street River Forest, IL 60305 312-366-2490	Private	Coed	1,600	$4,700.00	$2,650.00	55	195	
SAINT MARY OF THE LAKE SEMINARY Route 176 Mundelein, IL 60060 312-566-6401	Private	Men	115	$2,380.00	$2,475.00	200		
SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE 3700 West 103rd Street Chicago, IL 60655 312-779-3300 Ext. 331	Private	Coed	2,200	$3,270.00	$2,380.00			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY Springfield, IL 62708 217-786-6600	Public	Coed	3,327	$828.00	N/A			
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE Route 5 Dixon, IL 61021 815-288-5511 Ext. 339	Public	Coed	4,500	$800.00	N/A			
SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO Columbus Drive & Jackson Boulevard Chicago, IL 60603 312-443-3740	Private	Coed	1,500	$5,550.00				
SEABURY-WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 2122 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201 312-328-9300	Private	Coed	90	$4,000.00	$2,400.00	15	15	30
SHAWNEE COLLEGE Shawnee College Road Ullin, IL 62992 618-634-2242	Public	Coed	2,700	$420.00	N/A			
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL 1014 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-427-6267	Private	Coed	54	$2,200.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE Rural Route 4 College Drive Harrisburg, IL 62946 618-252-6376	Public	Coed	3,500	$480.00 per year				
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY — CARBONDALE Carbondale, IL 62901 618-453-4334	Public	Coed	23,991	$1,308.00	$2,236.00	2,950	1,754	607
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY — EDWARDSVILLE P.O. Box 60 Edwardsville, IL 62026 618-692-3880	Public	Coed	10,200	$1,174.00	N/A			
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY — SCHOOL OF MEDICINE P.O. Box 3926 Springfield, IL 62708 217-782-2860	Public	Coed	225	$4,280.00	$4,176.00			
SPERTUS COLLEGE OF JUDAICA 618 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-922-9012	Private	Coed	241	$2,680.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE Rural Route 1 Canton, IL 61520 309-647-4645	Public	Coed		$736.00	N/A			
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE IN ILLINOIS 1500 North Fifth Street Springfield, IL 62702 217-525-1420	Private	Coed	475	$2,860.00	N/A			
STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF EAST ST LOUIS 601 Brady Avenue East St Louis, IL 62201 618-274-6666	Public	Coed	1,647	$540.00	N/A			
TELSHE YESHIVA 3535 West Foster Chicago, IL 60625 312-463-7738	Private	Men	85	$2,900.00	$2,000.00	100		12
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE 6601 West College Drive Palos Heights, IL 60463 312-597-3000	Private	Coed	404	$4,270.00	$2,100.00	50	120	0

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
TRINITY EVANGELICAL DIVINITY SCHOOL 2065 Half Day Road Deerfield, IL 60015 312-945-8800	Private	Coed	1,092	$3,348.00	$2,535.00	113	14	90
TRITON COLLEGE 2000 Fifth Avenue River Grove, Illinois 60171 312-456-0300	Public	Coed	27,000	$1,460.00	N/A			
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 1116 East 59th Street Chicago, IL 60637 312-962-8666	Private	Coed	2,855	$8,043.00	$3,800.00			
UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES The Chicago Medical School 3333 Green Bay Road North Chicago, IL 60064 312-578-3217	Private	Coed	636	$16,485.00				
School of Graduate & Postdoctorate Studies	Private	Coed	115	$5,874.00				
School Related Health Science	Private	Coed	75	$5,157.00				

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS — CHICAGO CIRCLE Box 4348 Chicago, IL 60680 312-996-5563	Public	Coed	21,000	$1,378.00 undergraduate				
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN 610 East John Street/420 Student Services Building Champaign, IL 61820 217-333-0100	Public	Coed	35,131	$1,886 graduate $1,742 upper undergraduate $1,532 lower undergraduate	$2,770.00	4,637	5,229	981
VANDERCOOK COLLEGE OF MUSIC 3209 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60616 312-225-6288	Private	Coed	160	$4,300.00	$3,000.00			
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE 2200 College Drive Mt. Carmel, IL 62863 618-262-8641	Public	Coed	1,718	$288.00				
WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Route 47 at Harter Road Sugar Grove, IL 60554 312-466-4811	Public	Coed	6,510	$684.00	N/A			

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women, or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition & Fees (per year)	Room & Board (per year)	Dormitory Capacity		
						Men	Women	Family
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 900 West Adams Street Macomb, IL 61455 309-295-1414	Public	Coed	12,400	$1,082.00	$1,950.00	3,624	3,752	336
WHEATON COLLEGE 501 East Seminary Wheaton, IL 60187 312-260-5021	Private	Coed	2,281	$5,280.00	$2,660.00			
WILBUR WRIGHT COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3400 North Austin Avenue Chicago, IL 60634 312-777-7900	Public	Coed	6,800	$600.00	N/A			
DR. WILLIAM M. SCHOLL COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE 1001 North Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60610 312-280-2949			530	$9,200.00	$4,050.00			
WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE Algonquin & Roselle Roads Palatine, IL 60067 312-397-3000 ext. 248	Public	Coed	25,164	$25.00 per credit hour				

CHAPTER V

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOURCES OF CAREER INFORMATION

The American Legion believes that many more students will continue their education if they are given the opportunity to learn about careers and to select a field of interest during their first two years in high school. Where students are in doubt about the career they wish to follow, the organizations listed below, which represent over 300 careers, will provide helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities, pay, etc.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 2021 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, has available free upon request, an updated Handbook of over 400 accredited trade and technical schools and the courses being offered. Schools are listed geographically with a career cross-reference.

THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL, 1601-18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009, will mail, upon request, a directory of accredited home study schools and the subjects offered by the schools.

THE ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS has many member schools which offer general work or service, and funded scholarships to eligible students — subject to the controls of the Association. Some member schools also offer work-study programs. For a list of the approximately 500 AICS schools and for further information, please write to the Guidance Department, Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

State private school associations have been established in most states to provide information concerning schools, details of course offerings, schedules, tuition and fee payments. For further information and address of your state association, contact your school counselor.

Accounting (1)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Attn: Mary McInnes
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Accounting (2)
Business Schools
Clerical
Management
Secretary

Association of Independent Colleges and Schools
1730 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Accounting (3)
Public Accounting

National Society of Public Accountants
1717 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Accounting (4) — See Internal Revenue

Accounts Receivable Clerk
Audit Clerk
Bookkeeper
Business Office Manager
Hospital Accountant
Hospital Admitting Clerk
Hospital Controller
Hospital Financial Management
Information Systems Management
Insurance Clerk
Patient Registration Officer
Payroll Clerk
Systems Analyst

Healthcare Financial Management Association
1900 Spring Road, Suite 500
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Advertising

American Association of Advertising Agencies
666 Third Avenue, 13th Floor
New York, NY 10017

Advertising & Communication
- **Advertising Design**
- **Apparel Industry**
- **Apparel Production Management**
- **Cosmetics Marketing**
- **Display and Exhibit Design**
- **Fashion Buying & Merchandising**
- **Fashion Design**
- **Fashion Industry**
- **Fine Arts**
- **Illustration**
- **Interior Design**
- **Jewelry Design**
- **Menswear Design and Marketing**
- **Pattern Making Technology**
- **Photography**
- **Textile Design**
- **Textile Technology**

Fashion Institute of Technology
227 West 27th Street
New York, NY 10001

Advertising Design — See Advertising & Communications

Aeronautical Technology

Academy of Aeronautics
LaGuardia Airport Station
Flushing, NY 11371

Aerospace Engineering

American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics
Director of Student Programs
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

Agricultural Engineering

American Society of Agricultural Engineering
Box 410
St. Joseph, MI 49085

Agricultural Management

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Rm. 6900, South Building
Washington, D.C. 20250

Agricultural Marketing Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Rm. 1726-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 4752-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Agronomy

The American Society of Agronomy, Inc.
- **Crop Science**
  Crop Science Society of America, Inc.
- **Soil Science**
  Soil Science of America, Inc.

677 South Segoe Road
Madison, WI 53711

Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy
- **Commerical Refrigeration**
- **Electronic Technology**

Practical Schools
1650 Babbitt
Anaheim, CA 92805

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating
- **Auto Mechanics**
- **Business**
- **Diesel**
- **Draftsman**
- **Electronics**
- **Secretarial**
- **Truck and Bus Mechanics**
- **Word Processing**

Lincoln Business Institute
10 Rooney Circle
West Orange, NJ 07052

Aircraft (A & P) Mechanic
- **Air Transport Rating**
- **Flight Engineer**
- **Travel and Tourism**

Braniff Education Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 45174
Dallas, TX 75245

Air Transport Rating — See Aircraft (A&P) Mechanic

Anthropology

American Anthropological Association
1703 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Animal Biology

The American Society of Zoologists
Box 2739
California Lutheran College
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(self-addressed, postage-paid envelope)

Apparel Industry
Apparel Production Management — See Advertising & Communications

Appliance Service Technician

Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers
20 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

Appraisal

American Society of Appraisers
P.O. Box 17265
Washington, D.C. 20041

Apprenticeship

Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training
U.S. Department of Labor
601 D Street, N.W.
Room 5000
Washington, D.C. 20213

Archaeology

Society for American Archaeology
1703 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Architecture

Careers: American Institute of Architects
Schools: Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
Registration: National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
Accreditations: National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Art Careers

National Art Education Association
1916 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Artificial Insemination

National Association of Animal Breeders, Inc.
401 Bernadette Drive
P.O. Box 1033
Columbus, MO 65205

Astronomy

American Astronomical Society
Education Office
Sharp Laboratory
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19711

Audiology

American Speech — Language — Hearing Association
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852

Audit Clerk — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Auto Mechanics — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating

Automotive Engineering

The Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096

Avionics — See Aeronautical Technology

Banking

American Bankers Association
Bank Personnel Division
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Barber

National Association of Barber Schools, Inc.
304 South 11th Street
Lincoln, NB 68508

National Barber-Styling Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, NY 10467

Bookkeeper — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Boys' Clubs

Recruitment & Placement Service
Boys' Clubs of America
771 First Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Bricklaying

Brick Institute of America
1750 Old Meadow Road
McLean, VA 22101

Business — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating

Business Office Manager — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Business Schools — See Accounting (2)

Camp Fire

Camp Fire, Inc.
4601 Madison Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64112

Carpentry

United Brotherhood of Carpenters
and Joiners of America
101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Cartography

American Congress on
Surveying and Mapping
210 Little Falls Street
Fall Church, VA 22046

Cartoonists

The Newspaper Comics Council, Inc.
260 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
"A Career for You in Comics"
($0.75 per copy)

Catholic Priest — See Serra International

Chamber of Commerce Management

American Chamber of
Commerce Executives
1133 15th St., N.W., Suite 620
Washington, D.C. 20005

Chemical Industries

Chemical Manufacturers Association
Manager of Education
2501 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Chemistry

American Chemical Society
Educational Activities
Department
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Chiropractic

American Chiropractic
Association
Public Affairs Department
2200 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312

International Chiropractors
Association Education
Commission
1901 L Street, N.W.
Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20036

Church Occupations

National Council of the
Churches of Christ in U.S.A.
Professional Church Leadership
475 Riverside Drive, Room 770
New York, NY 10027

Clerical — See Accounting (2)

Clinical Chemist

American Association for
Clinical Chemistry
1725 K Street, N.W., Suite 903
Washington, D.C. 20006

Club Management

Club Managers Association of
America
7615 Winterberry Place
Washington, D.C. 20034

Coal Industry

Education Division
National Coal Association
Coal Building
1130 17th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Commercial and Domestic Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Education Dynamics Institute
2635 North Decatur Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89108

Commerical Refrigeration — See Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy

Communication Arts and Sciences

Association for Communication
Administration
5105 Backlick Road No. E
Annandale, VA 22003
($0.75) per copy

Community Organization

United Way of America
801 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Computer Programming (1)
Customer Engineering for Electric Typewriters
Loss Prevention/Security
Medical Secretary/ Transcription
Travel/Airlines

Empire Technical Schools, Inc.
576 Central Avenue
East Orange, NJ 07018

Computer Programming (2)
Data Processing
Electronic Data Processing

American Federation of
Information Processing
Societies, Inc.
Public Information Department
1815 North Lynn Street
Suite 800
Arlington, VA 22209

Computer Programming and Technology

Control Data Institute — HQA02J
Corporate Headquarters
8100 34th Avenue South
Box 0
Minneapolis, MN 55440

Construction Opportunities

Associated General Contractors of America
Construction Education Services
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Cosmetics Marketing — See Advertising & Communications

Cosmetology (1)

National Association of Cosmetology Schools
1990 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Cosmetology (2)

National Beauty Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, NY 10467

Court Reporting

National Shorthand Reporters Association
118 Park Street S.E.
Vienna, VA 22180

Crop Science — See Agronomy

Customer Engineering for Electric Typewriters — See Computer Programming (1)

Cytotechnologist — See Medical Laboratory

Dairy Industry

Dairy Research, Inc.
6300 North River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

Data Processing — See Computer Programming (2)

Demography

The Population Association of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 14182
Benjamin Franklin Station
Washington, D.C. 20044

Dental Assistants

American Dental Assistants Association
Suite 1130
666 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Dental Hygiene

American Dental Hygienists' Association
Suite 3400
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Dental Laboratory Technology

National Association of Dental Laboratories
3801 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22305

Dentistry

American Association of Dental Schools
1625 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Diesel — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating

Dietetics

The American Dietetic Association
430 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Display and Exhibit Design — See Advertising & Communications

Diving and Salvage
Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology
Ocean Engineering
Oceanography

Marine Technology Society
1730 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Drafting & Design — See Commercial and Domestic Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Draftsman — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating

Driving Occupations

American Trucking Associations, Inc.
Educational Services
1616 P Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Drycleaning and Laundry

The Registrar
International Fabricare Institute
12251 Tech Road
Montgomery Industrial Park
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Ecology

Ecological Society of America
Department of Botany/Microbiology
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ 85281

Economics and Statistics

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Economic Management Staff
Personnel Division
Room 1470 — South Building
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Electronic Data Processing — See Computer Programming (2)

Electronics (1)

Bell & Howell Education Group, Inc.
Administrative Offices
2201 West Howard Street
Evanston, IL 60202

Electronics (2)

Kentucky College of Technology
United Electronics Institute Division
Louisville, KY 40216

Electronics (3) — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating

Electronic Technology — See Air Conditioning, Heating and Solar Energy

Energy

American Gas Association
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209

Engineering (Consulting)

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Engineering

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
345 East Forty-Seventh Street
New York, NY 10017

National Society of Professional Engineers
2029 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Entomology

Entomological Society of America
4603 Calvert Road
College Park, MD 20740

Fashion Buying and Merchandising
Fashion Design
Fashion Industry — See Advertising & Communications

F.B.I.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Federal Civil Service Careers

Federal Job Information Center
U.S. Office of Personnel Management
1900 E St., N.W., Room 1416
Washington, D.C. 20415

Fine Arts — See Advertising & Communications

Fire Protection Engineering

Society of Fire Protection Engineers
60 Batterymarch Street
Boston, MA 02110

Fire Service

National Fire Protection Association
Public Affairs Division
Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02269

Flight Engineer — See Aircraft (A&P) Mechanic

Floristry

Society of American Florists
901 North Washington Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Food Inspection Veterinarian

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food Safety and Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 4th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Food Retailing

Food Marketing Institute
1750 K Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20006

Food Service Careers, Scholarships, Courses

National Institute for the Food Service Industry
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2620
Chicago, IL 60606

Food Service Management

Educational Institute of the Hotel and Motel Association
Stephen S. Nisbet Building
1407 South Harrison Road
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48823

Food Technology

Institute of Food Technologists
Scholarship Center
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Foreign Agricultural Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 5627-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Foreign Service

Foreign Service Officer
Recruitment Branch
Box 9317, Rosslyn Station
Arlington, VA 22209

Forester

Society of American Foresters
Wild Acres
5400 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, MD 20014

Forest Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
P.O. Box 2417
Washington, D.C. 20250

Funeral Directors

National Funeral Directors Association
135 West Wells Street
Milwaukee, WI 53203

Gemology
Gem Cutting (Faceting)
Jewelry Arts
Jewelry Design
Jewelry Display

Jewelry Retail Sales

Gemological Institute of America
1660 Stewart Street
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Geography

The Association of American Geographers
1710 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Geological Sciences

American Geological Institute
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Geophysics

American Geophysical Union
2000 Florida Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C 20009

Society of Exploration Geophysicists
P.O. Box 3098
Tulsa, OK 74101

Girl Scouting

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.
Human Resources Department
830 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Health Fields

National Health Council, Inc.
70 West 40th Street
New York, NY 10018

Histologic Technician
Histotechnician — See Medical Laboratory

Horticulture

American Association of Nurserymen
230 Southern Building
Washington, D.C. 20005
(send stamped, self-addressed envelope)

Hospital Accountant — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hospital Administration

American College of Hospital Administration
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Hospital Admitting Clerk
Hospital Controller
Hospital Financial Management — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hotel and Motel Administration — See Food Service Management

Illuminating Engineering

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017

Illustration — See Advertising and Communication

Information Systems Management — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Insurance Clerk — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Interior Design — See Advertising & Communications

Internal Revenue

Accounting
Law
Law Enforcement
Treasury Enforcement Agent
(Contact local address listed in yellow pages of your telephone book.)

Jewelry Arts
Jewelry Design
Jewelry Display
Jewelry Retail Sales — See Gemology
Jewelry Design — See Advertising & Communications

Journalism

The Newspaper Fund, Inc.
P.O. Box 300
Princeton, NJ 08540

Landscape Architect

The American Society of Landscape Architects
1733 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Law (1)

American Bar Association
Information Services
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, IL 60637

Law (2)
Law Enforcement — See Internal Revenue

Law Librarian

American Association of Law Libraries
Secretary
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604

Librarian

American Library Association
Office for Library Personnel Resources
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Life & Health Insurance

American Council of Life Insurance
1850 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Loss Prevention/Security — See Computer Programming (1)

Machinist (1)

National Machine Tool Builders Association
7901 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22102

Machinist (2)
Mold Makers
Tool and Die

National Tooling and Machining Association
9300 Livingston Road
Ft. Washington, MD 20744

Management — See Accounting (2)

Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology — See Diving and Salvage

Material Handling

The Material Handling Education Foundation, Inc.
1326 Freeport Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Mathematics Teacher

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
1906 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Medical Laboratory

Medical Laboratory Technician
Medical Technologist
Histologic Technician
Histotechnologist
Cytotechnologist
Nuclear Medicine Technologist
Specialist in Blood Banking
Specialist in Chemistry
Specialist in Hematology
Specialist in Immunology
Specialist in Microbiology
Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology

Board of Registry
P.O. Box 12270
Chicago, IL 60612

Medical Record Administrator
Medical Record Technician
Medical Transcription

American Medical Record Association
875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1850
Chicago, IL 60611

Medical Secretary/Transcription — See Computer Programming (1)

Medicine

American Medical Association
Order Department
P.O. Box 821
Monroe, Wisconsin 53566

Menswear Design and Marketing — See Advertising and Communications

Metallurgy

American Society for Metals
Metals Park, OH 44073

Microbiology

American Society for Microbiology
1913 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Mold Makers — See Machinist (2)

Mortgage Banking

Mortgage Bankers Association of America
1125 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Morticians

National Foundation of Funeral Services
1614 Central Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Music

Music Educators National Conference
1902 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Music Therapy

National Association for Music Therapy, Inc.
P.O. Box 610
Lawrence, KS 66044

National Park Service

Department of the Interior
Career Employment
National Park Service
18th & C Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
One World Trade Center, Suite 1369
New York, NY 10048

Nuclear Medicine Technologist — See Medical Laboratory

Nurse Anesthetist

American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
216 Higgins Road
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Nursery Business — See Horticulture

Nursing

National League for Nursing, Inc.
10 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019

Nursing-Practical

National Association for Practical Nurse Education & Service, Inc.
254 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10017

Occupational Therapy

American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
1383 Piccard Drive
Rockville, MD 20850

Ocean Engineering
Oceanography — See Diving and Salvage

Optometric Assistant/Technician

American Optometric Association
Paraoptometric Program
243 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63141

Optometry

American Optometric Association
Career Guidance
243 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63141

Osteopathic Medicine

Auxiliary to the American Osteopathic Association
National Osteopathic College Scholarships
212 East Ohio Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Packinghouse Worker Retail Meat Cutter

United Food and Commercial Workers International Union
Office of Education
1775 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Paleontology

The Paleontological Society
Attn: Dr. John Pojeta, Jr.
U.S.G.S.
Room E-501
U.S. National Museum
Washington, D.C. 20560
(Send self-addressed, stamped envelope with your request)

Paper Industry

American Paper Institute
260 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016

Paperhanging

United States School of Professional Paperhanging, Inc.
16 Chaplin Avenue
Rutland, VT 05701

Park Police

Department of the Interior
National Park Service
National Capital Region
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20242

Pathologist

Intersociety Committee on Pathology Information
4733 Bethesda Avenue, Suite 735
Bethesda, MD 20014

Pattern Making Technology — See Advertising and Communications

Payroll Clerk — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Petroleum Engineering

Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME
P.O. Box 64706
Dallas, TX 75206

Pharmacology

American Society for Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Inc.
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20014

Pharmacy

American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
Office of Student Affairs
4630 Montgomery Ave., Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20014

Photography — See Advertising and Communications

Physical Therapist
Physical Therapist Assistant

American Physical Therapy Association
1156 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Physics

American Institute of Physics
335 East 45th Street
New York, NY 10017

Physiology

The American Physiological Society
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20014

Plant Quarantine & Pest Control

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service
Room 2155, Federal Center Building, CB-1
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Podiatry

American Podiatry Association
20 Chevy Chase Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20015

Power System Engineering

University of Illinois
1308 West Green Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Printing Industry

Education Council of the Graphic Arts, Inc.
4615 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Process Measurement & Control

Process Measurement & Control Section (SAMA)
1101 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Chefs and Cooks

The Culinary Institute of America
Placement Office
North Road
Hyde Park, NY 12538

Property and Liability Insurance

Insurance Information Institute
110 William Street
New York, NY 10038

Psychiatry

American Psychiatric Association
Joint Information Service
1700 18th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Psychology

American Psychological Association
Educational Affairs Office
1200 — 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Public Accounting — See Accounting (3)

Public Health

Commissioned Personnel Operations Division
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 4-35
Rockville, MD 20857

Public Relations

Public Relations Society of America
Career Information Service
845 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(Single copies $1.00. Bulk rates available on request.)

Purchasing Management

National Association of Purchasing Management, Inc.
11 Park Place
New York, NY 10007

Radio Publications Manager
Television Publications Manager

National Association of Broadcasters
1771 N Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Real Estate Principles and Practices — See Commercial and Domestic Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Recreation, Parks & Leisure Services

National Recreation & Park Association
1601 North Kent Street
Arlington, VA 22209

Religious Vocations — See Serra International

Respiratory Therapy

American Association for Respiratory Therapy
1720 Regal Row
Dallas, TX 75235

Retail Meat Cutter — See Packinghouse Worker

Roadbuilding

American Road and Transportation Builders Association
525 School Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024

Rural Electrification

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Rural Electrification Administration
Personnel Division, Room 4072-S
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Safety Professional

American Society of Safety Engineers
850 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Sales and Marketing

Sales and Marketing Executives-International
Career Education Division
380 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Science

Scientific Manpower Commission
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Science and Education

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Science & Education
Personnel Division, Room 560
Center Building No. 1
Hyattsville, MD 20784

Science Teaching

National Science Teachers Association
1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

Secretarial — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating

Secretary — See Accounting (2)

Serra International

Catholic Priestly and Religious Vocations
22 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Social Security Administration

College Relations Officer
Special Careers & Recruitment Branch
6401 Security Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21235

Social Work

National Association of Social Workers
Social Work Career Information Service
7981 Eastern Avenue
Silver Springs, MD 20910

Soil Conservation

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Personnel Division, Room 6219-S
14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Soil Science — See Agronomy

Speech Language Pathology — See Audiology

Statistics

American Statistical Association
Suite 640
806 — 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Student Research Participation

U.S. Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Associated Universities
University Programs
P.O. Box 117
Oak Ridge, TN 37830

Surveying — See Cartography

Systems Analyst — See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Teaching Retarded Students

Association for Retarded Citizens
National Headquarters
P.O. Box 6109
2501 Avenue J
Arlington, TX 76011

Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology — See Medical Laboratory

Television — See Radio Publications Manager

Textile Design
Textile Technology — See Advertising & Communications

Tool and Die — See Machinist (2)

Traffic Management

Academy of Advanced Traffic, Inc.
One World Trade Center, Rm. 5457
New York, NY 10048

Translators

American Translators Association
109 Croton Avenue
Ossining, NY 10562

Travel and Tourism — See Aircraft (A & P) Mechanic

Travel/Airlines — See Computer Programming (1)

Treasury Enforcement Agent — See Internal Revenue

Truck and Bus Mechanics — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating — See also Driving Occupations

United States Air Force Academy

Director of Admissions Liaison
USAF Academy
Colorado Springs, CO 80840

U.S. Air Force Careers
U.S. Air Force Community College (CCAF)
U.S. Air Force Nurse

Air Force Liaison Representative
Air Force Opportunities Center
P.O. Box 9339
North Hollywood, CA 91609

U.S. Air Force ROTC

Air Force ROTC
Office of Public Affairs
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112

U.S. Department of the Army

Commander
U.S. Army Recruiting Command
Attn: USARCASP-E
Ft. Sheridan, IL 60037

U.S. Army ROTC

HQTRADOC
Attn: ATRO-C
Fort Monroe, VA 23651

U.S. Army Nurse Corps

U.S. Army Recruiting Command
Attn: USARCRO-N
Fort Sheridan, IL 60037

U.S. Army Medical Corps

Surgeon General's Office
Attn: SGPE-PDO
Washington, D.C. 20324

U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps (Army Law Careers)

Headquarters, Department of the Army
Attn: DAJA-PT
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20310

United States Coast Guard Officer

United States Coast Guard Academy
Director of Admissions
New London, CT 06320

United States Marine Corps Officer

Headquarters, Marine Corps
(Code MSRO)
Washington, D.C. 20380

United States Merchant Marine Officer

Admissions Officer, U.S.M.M. Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024

United States Military Academy

Director of Admissions
United States Military Academy
West Point, NY 10996

United States Naval Academy

Candidate Guidance Office, (SIC-85)
U.S. Naval Academy
Annapolis, MD 21402

U.S. Navy Officer
Aviation Programs (Code 311)
Enlisted Programs (Code 33)
Judge Advocate Generals Corps (Code 314)
Medical Programs (Code 315)
NROTC (Code 314)
Nuclear Power Programs (Code 312)
Officer Candidate School (Code 312)

Commander, Navy Recruiting Command
4015 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22203

Urban Planner

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Veterans Administration

Personnel Office of any VA Medical Center or Regional Office

Veterinarian (1)

American Veterinary Medical Association
930 North Meacham Road
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Veterinarian (2) — See Food Inspection

Watch Repairing

American Watchmakers Institute
Box 11011
Cincinnati, OH 45211

Welding

American Welding Society
2501 N.W. 7th Street
Miami, FL 33125

Welding and Welding Technology

Hobart School of Welding Technology
Trade Square East
Troy, OH 45373

Word Processing — See Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating

Youth Services

Boy Scouts of America
Professional Recruiting
1325 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving, TX 75261

THE AMERICAN LEGION'S EDUCATION PROGRAM RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE SOURCES AS ADDITIONAL HELPFUL INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS, PARENTS AND COUNSELORS

CAREER EDUCATION MATERIALS

The American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation offers an informative pamphlet which can be used as a guide to newspaper careers. Entitled "Your Future in Daily Newspapers," it is intended primarily for high school upperclassmen. However, it can also be of value to college students and researchers seeking a general understanding of the structure, nature and growing responsibilities of the daily newspaper. Single copies are available free, multiple copies are $.60 each. Available from ANPA Foundation, The Newspaper Center, Box 17407, Dulles International Airport, Washington, D.C. 20041.

Architecture: Five organizations provide information of interest. All are located at 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. Each can provide the list of accredited professional programs in architecture and other information as follows: American Institute of Architects — career information including a free booklet; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture — information about education and schools; National Council of Architectural Registration Boards — information about registration and certification; and National Architectural Accrediting Boards — list of accredited programs (single copies free, issued annually).

Barron's Guide to Law Schools, by Elliott M. Epstein, Jerome Shostak and Lawrence M. Troy, is a comprehensive guide covering 163 ABA-approved American law schools. Includes a unique discussion by a first-year law student who gives advice on admissions procedures, what to look for in a law school and reasons for going to law school. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797 ($5.50 prepaid).

Career Education Resource Connection is a quarterly publication listing accurate, relevant, up-to-date occupational and educational resources. Annual subscription: $15.00. Send check or agency/institution purchase order to: Career Guidance Media, P.O. Box 2222, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

Career Resources A to Z, a listing of active producers of occupational and educational information and a reference to sources of career information for students which contains more than 250 occupations. Students are also provided with guidance for collecting and evaluating career materials. Individual copies — $2.00. Ten or more copies — $1.50. Order from Career Guidance Media, P.O. Box 2222, Springfield, VA 22152. Payment should accompany all orders under $5. Revised, 1981.

Career World is the leading monthly career exploration periodical for students in grades 6-12. Authoritative and up-to-the-minute, it is

published nine months during the school year, September through May. Teacher's guide of Career Education activities to accompany articles is included with each issue. The guide incorporates a developmental reading skills program, particularly useful in Title I programs. CAREER WORLD, in its 11th year of publication, has received wide acclaim for accuracy and readability. Graphics and overall presentation motivate students. Cost: $4.50 per student per school year (minimum 15 orders to one address). Free sample copy available to educators and PTA officers who request on school letterhead. Order: Curriculum Innovations, Inc., 3500 Western Avenue., Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Toll-free order number (800)323-5471; in Illinois, call collect (312)432-2700. The American Legion has entered into an agreement with Curriculum Innovations, Inc., endorsing CAREER WORLD.

Careers in Music (4002) (Revised 1979.) This brochure outlines areas of music specialties, opportunity for employment, earning and potential, and qualifications. Available from Music Educators National Conference, 1902 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091. (20 for $2.00 prepaid)

Chronicle Career Index Annual lists about 720 sources (with addresses) of vocational and educational guidance materials for counselors and students. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, New York 13118. Catalog No. 13. ($10.50 prepaid plus $1.05 shipping and handling.)

Directory of Special Programs for Minority Group Members (Third Edition) Career Information Services, Employment Skills Banks, Financial Aid. Provide special help to Black, Spanish-speaking and American Indian candidates, their counselors, and prospective employers. Garrett Park Press, Garrett Park, MD 20766. ($19.00 prepaid).

Facing Facts about Planning for Your Career is a guide for high school students who plan to work after graduation. Provided as a service to students, their parents and their counselors by: Prudential, Box 36, Newark, New Jersey 07101 (single copies free).

Grants and Awards in Music Post Baccalaureate (Revised 1974) (1018). A listing of sources of assistance for the mature music graduate. Music Educators National Conference, 1902 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091 ($1.50 prepaid)

1982 Internships contains over 15,000 opportunities for short-term, career-oriented positions in a wide variety of occupations. Each entry describes eligibility requirements and application procedures. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 9933 Alliance Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242 ($7.95).

Science Education for You (1980 reprint edition) is prepared to help students considering a career in one of the scientific or vocational fields to find literature about it that is informative and inexpensive. Available from National Science Teachers Association, 1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 ($2.00) prepaid. Stock No. 47 / 14688.

Scientific Engineering, Technical Manpower Comments, an excellent monthly news summary of current developments affecting the recruitment, training and utilization of scientific, engineering and technical manpower. Special sections include current information on supply and demand, women and minorities, education, pending legislation and new publications. Write Scientific Manpower Commission, 1776 Massachusetts, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Issued monthly ($30.00) per year prepaid.

Youth Magazine is a national monthly publication which explores social, personal and cultural concerns of high school students today. Subjects covered are: helping teenagers understand themselves, career planning, getting along with the family, getting along in school, current social issues, interviews with sport stars, movie reviews, etc. May be ordered from YOUTH MAGAZINE, 132 West 31st Street, New York, New York 10001. ($11.60 for individual subscriptions, $8.80 bulk, 3 or more to one address)

COLLEGE PREPARATION AND SELECTION

ACT College Planning/Search Book organizes information about more than 3,000 2- and 4-year colleges to guide students in the college selection and planning process. Copies available from ACT College Planning Search Book, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52243. ($6.00)

The American Film Institute Guide to College Courses in Film and Television provides students interested in film making information on nearly 600 colleges and universities offering courses in cinematography. Also, provides information on film and television schools in 38 foreign countries and several organizations offering financial assistance. Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 ($11.50 plus $2.00 postage and handling). New Jersey residents must add must 5% sales tax.

The Art of Choosing a College offers some general principles to consider in choosing a college. Single copies, $0.50, 4 copies, $1.00. America's Future, Inc., 514 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

Barron's Compact Guide to College Transfer includes more than 300 four-year and upper-division colleges in the United States. Entries describe each school's academic programs, available housing and total annual expenses. Also listed are the special deadlines and admissions requirements that apply to incoming transfer students. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($2.50)

Chronicle College Counseling for Transfers lists tabular information about admissions, counseling and placement, orientation, housing, and financial aids for transfers at about 2,400 2-year and 4-year colleges and universities in the United States and possessions. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, New York 13118. (502T, biennial, $10.00 prepaid plus $1.00 shipping and handling)

Chronicle Two-Year College Databook. First section provides information on about 2,100 technical institutes and two-year and four-year colleges and universities offering certificate, occupational, associate and transfer programs in more than 700 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, costs and financial aids at colleges and universities offering two-year programs. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, New York 13118. (502CM2, $12.50 prepaid plus $1.25 shipping and handling)

College Guide for Jewish Youth contains information on gaining admission and dealing with the costs of college education, locations, environment, admission requirements, a selected directory of colleges and universities and also describes Jewish facilities, programs, and services, including those for the handicapped, which may be available at each particular school. Write B'nai B'rith Career and Counseling Services, 1640 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. ($6.95)

Comparative Guide to American Colleges (9th Edition) by James Cass & Max Birnbaum is consistently recognized by parents, teachers, students and counselors as the most complete, authoritative and useful guide to all accredited four-year colleges in America. This new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to include in-depth profiles and data on admission requirements; costs and tuition; faculty; academic opportunity and special programs; campus life; curriculum loans; intellectual, social and cultural environments; and regulations governing student conduct. Available from Harper & Row Publishers, 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022 ($10.95 paper, $24.95 cloth — 8 x 10, 850 pages)

Dependents Education, Educational Scholarships, Loans, and Financial Aids, DA Pamphlet 352-2, is a general guide available to the Department of the Army on educational financial assistance of particular interest to dependents of active duty, retired, or deceased Army personnel. To obtain a free copy, either write or contact the nearest military installation ACES Education Center or HQDA (DAAG-EDS), Alexandria, Virginia 22331.

Directory of Accredited Home Study Schools lists accredited schools and the courses they offer. National Home Study Council, 1601 — 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 (Free).

Directory of Accredited Institutions contains the names and addresses of accredited independent business schools and junior and senior colleges of business in the United States and Canada. Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. (Free)

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents (VA Fact Sheet-IS-1) provides a comprehensive summary of benefits and is updated annually each January. Recommended for every guidance counselor's bookshelf. Sold by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($2.00) prepaid. S/N 051-000-000137-1.

Getting Grants. A creative guide to the grants system: how to find funders, writing convincing proposals and making your grants work by Craig Smith & Eric Skjei. This all-inclusive handbook is the first book to describe the grant-making process from the perspective of both the funding agency and the recipient. It covers both governmental and private agencies and explores, in-depth, what sorts of grants are being offered, how to approach the agencies and how to write proposals that will work. Harper & Row Publishers, 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022. ($10.95, Cloth)

Guide to the Two-Year Colleges, Volume 1, Seventh Edition. Information on all accredited junior colleges, technical-vocational institutes, business schools and four-year colleges and universities with two-year programs. Students will find the latest data on each school — admission requirements, enrollment figures, student-teacher ratio, campus size and facilities, costs, financial aid, academic and occupational programs, and student activities. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($6.95 paper, $11.00 Cloth, 304 pages)

The High School News Service publishes six monthly PROFILE magazines (Oct.-Dec.; Feb.-Apr.) which are distributed free, upon written request, to junior and senior high school counselors, librarians, instructors for junior and senior ROTC programs, education specialists and other educators at local, state and national level. A joint-service Department of Defense public affairs activity now in its 23rd year, HSNS presents factual educational materials about opportunities, benefits and programs of the Armed Forces. The magazines are written for young people, 14-23 years old. Requests for addition to the mailing list or specific issues may be obtained by writing: Director, DOD High School News Service, Bldg. X-18, Naval Station, Norfolk, Virginia 23511.

How to Prepare for College Entrance Examinations provides comprehensive review and practice material for the SAT and CBATs. The newly revised 11th Edition includes carefully planned work schedules for development of verbal and mathematical skills; a new diagnostic mini-test designed to give students a quick idea of the nature of the SAT; discussion of test scores and a list of major colleges and their SAT scores; self-scoring and score interpretation instructions and tables. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($6.95 paper, $19.00 cloth, 704 pages).

Index of Majors, 1982-83, lists over 350 major fields of study and the colleges — state by state — that offer them. Available from The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. $10.95 (paperback).

Lovejoy's College Guide, 15th revision (1981), paper cover ($8.95), hard cover ($15.95); *Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide*, 6th revision (1982), paper cover ($5.95), hard cover ($15.95); *Lovejoy's Prep School Guide*, 5th revision (1980), paper cover ($7.95), hard cover ($13.95) and all published by Simon & Schuster; also *Lovejoy's Guidance Digest* ($35.00 annual subscription). Bulk orders of 10 copies ($175.00). Edited and published by Lovejoy's College Guide, Inc., 2 Drummond Place, P.O. Drawer Q, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

National College Fairs, sponsored by the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 9933 Lawler Avenue, Suite 500, Skokie, Illinois 60077, are a free multi-service information center to help the prospective student of any age investigate postsecondary options.

Individuals can gather much basic information about two- and four-year colleges, universities, trade and technical schools, admissions testing, and state and Federal financial aid programs. The Fairs, which usually span two days, are open to students, parents, veterans, or others interested in continuing their education. Usually 100-400 postsecondary institutions send representatives to a National College Fair.

A brief orientation session at National College Fairs explains the services available and how to use them. The free National College Fair Directory which is distributed to Fair visitors describes the institutions represented at a Fair and gives other valuable information.

Fall, 1982 National College Fairs were held in Baltimore; Chicago; Cleveland; Long Island; Milwaukee; Minneapolis; New York City; Philadelphia; St. Louis and Washington, D.C. Fairs are also held in the spring. Contact NACAC at the above address for dates and locations.

Profiles of American Colleges, Volume 1, 12th Edition, includes descriptions and programs of study of all four-year accredited colleges — over 1,475 schools. Contains information on student life, campus environment and facilities, costs and financial aid, admissions statistics such as SAT and ACT scores, required courses and exams, and application procedures. The revised college selector groups all colleges into seven categories from most to least competitive, indicating which colleges are most likely to accept a prospective student. Includes advice on choosing a college plus a glossary of collegiate terms. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($9.95 paper, $23.95 cloth, 896 pages)

The Weekend Education Source Book by Wilbur Cross. A guide to the most exciting short residential programs for adults, including colleges and universities, rural and wilderness workshops, religious organizations, business and professional conferences, government-sponsored opportunities, museum programs, sea-going seminars, church learning centers, plus a directory of 320 centers in the U.S. $6.95 (paper). Harper & Row Publishers, Inc., 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022.

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Admissions Requirements of U.S. and Canadian Dental Schools contains annually revised data describing curriculums, costs, financial aid and admissions requirements for all American dental schools. Order from: The American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. ($10.00 each or $8.00 for 10 or more)

The American Heart Association's affiliates and chapters have varied programs for helping young people learn about heart health. In the main, these are educational programs. For further information, contact the Heart Association in your community or the American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75231.

Association Degree Education for Nursing lists schools offering programs, admission requirements, licensure, etc. Published annually by the National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 23-1309. ($2.50 prepaid)

Baccalaureate Education: Key to a Professional Career in Nursing lists detailed information relative to schools with NLN accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing. Published annually by National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 15-1311. ($2.50 prepaid)

Education for Nursing the Diploma Way lists NLN accredited diploma programs in Nursing, their location, living arrangements, fees, etc. Revised annually and available from National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 16-1314. ($2.50 prepaid)

The Healthcare Financial Management Association, 1900 Spring Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521, has prepared an up-to-date brochure, FIND A CAREER THAT COUNTS — IN HEALTH-CARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, which contains descriptions and training about 40 careers in four major areas of healthcare business management as well as the sources of training for the positions. (Single copy — free.)

Helping Hand, A Selected Bibliography of Financial Aid for Health Careers is a 43-page bibliography which pinpoints financial assistance through scholarships, loans or part-time jobs in the health field. Single copies are free from: The American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

***The Hospital Financial Management Association,** 666 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611, has prepared an up-to-date brochure which contains descriptions, training, pay, etc., about 22 careers in three major areas of hospital business management as well as the sources of training for the positions. Single copy — free. *Based on 1979 information.

Master's Education: Route to Opportunities in Contemporary Nursing. This publication was prepared for the purpose of encouraging and assisting prospective candidates for master's study. Lists schools and courses. Revised annually and available from National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 15-1312. ($2.50 prepaid)

Medical Education in United States, covers new policies and trends in medical education along with statistics on students and enrollment. Information on Allied Health Programs is included. Available from the Order Unit, American Medical Association, P.O. Box 821, Monroe, Wisconsin 53566. ($5.00 prepaid)

The National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., located at 254 West 31st Street, New York, New York 10001

will provide upon request with a postage-paid, self-addressed, No. 10 envelope, a Directory of State-Approved Programs of Practical/Vocational Nursing. ($1.00 each)

Practical Nursing Career gives information on practical nursing schools. Revised annually and available from National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 38-1328. ($2.50 prepaid)

Scholarships and Loans, Beginning Education in Nursing, Pub. No. 41-410 ($2.50) and Pub. No. 41-408, a list of *Scholarships, Fellowships, Educational Grants and Loans for Registered Nurses* ($2.50) are available from National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019.

200 Ways to Put Your Talent to Work in the Health Field gives straight answers to your questions about health careers, plus a listing of 111 organizations where more information can be acquired. Single copies are free upon request, (bulk copies — 15¢). National Health Council, Inc., 70 West 40th Street, New York, New York 10018.

Your Career in Nursing describes preparation and career opportunities in registered and practical nursing. National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019. Pub. No. 41-1562. ($2.00 prepaid)

STUDY HABITS AND HELPERS

Barron's Vocabulary Builder (Revised) provides a systematic plan for building a vocabulary and applying verbal knowledge with sample tests featuring the various types of vocabulary questions. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($3.95 prepaid)

How to Study. An outstanding booklet designed for high school students who want to develop effective study habits, by Dr. Thomas F. Staton, American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copy with instructor's guide — $1.75 postpaid.

Programmed Study Technique (How to Study Workbook) is designed to help students to develop an effective technique of study through the newer medium of programmed instruction and also utilize a unique method for revealing answers. American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copies with Instructor's Guide — $1.75 postpaid.

Study Tips, by William H. Armstrong, is an essential study guide that can be used throughout a student's educational career. Includes tips on listening effectively, taking efficient notes and making a schedule. Barron's Educational Series, 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, NY 11797. ($2.50 prepaid plus postage and handling)

SUMMER & SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

Directory of Overseas Summer Jobs contains career information on more than 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 9933 Alliance Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242. ($7.95)

1983 Summer Employment Directory of the United States contains information on over 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 9933 Alliance Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242. ($7.95)

Seasonal Employment is designed to answer the most frequently asked questions about seasonal employment with the National Park Service and with non-government park concessionaires. Individual copies available upon request from National Park Service, Personnel Officer, Department of the Interior, 18th & C Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies (OPM Announcement No. 414) This pamphlet contains information about summer job opportunities at Federal Government agencies. The jobs described vary from office jobs to Park Ranger assignments and are located throughout the U.S. Publication available free in the fall from the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415.

TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL MATERIALS

Community, Junior and Technical College Directory, annually revised, lists more than 1,200 two-year colleges in the United States and gives current data on the name of the institution, location, chief administrative head, year of organization, control or affiliation, recognition, or accreditation, type, enrollment, faculty and yearly costs. It is available for $15 from American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, One DuPont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, 2021 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, has available free upon request an updated handbook of over 600 accredited trade and technical school members and the courses being offered. Information included shows usage of the schools listed by public and governmental agencies.

Occupational Outlook for College Graduates, bulletin 2076, is a comprehensive guide to a broad range of professional and technical occupations for which a college education is required. Information includes career outlook, nature of work, places of employment, earnings, working conditions and supply and demand. Order from Bureau of Labor Statistics, 230 South Dearborn Street, 9th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60604. ($7.00 per copy)

Occupational Outlook Quarterly expands and updates occupational information between Handbook editions. Includes timely articles on both government and private studies; single copy $2.75 prepaid; 1 year subscription $6 prepaid. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Salaries of Scientists, Engineers and Technicians — A Summary of Salary Surveys (Nov. 1981) provides detailed data on starting and advanced salaries in industry, government and educational institutions with breakouts by field, education, sex, age, etc. ($25 prepaid). Write: Scientific Manpower Commission, 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

VARIOUS INFORMATIVE MATERIALS

Alcohol as a Crutch presents the idea that people use crutches to alleviate their emotional inadequacies. The need for dependence is explained and constructive suggestions for more mature ways of meeting crises are given. Recommended for guidance counselors and parents. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. ($1.75 postpaid)

Facts and Fantasies about Drugs is a basic and simple book for anyone who has not been informed about drugs. All the commonly used chemicals and their effects are explained — glue, marijuana, LSD, narcotics, stimulants, depressants and various other prescription drugs. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copy — ($1.75 postpaid.

Facts and Fantasies about Smoking presents basic information about smoking. An attempt is made to place smoking in perspective, emphasizing the privilege of the individual to choose for himself and the necessity for everyone to avoid pressuring others to conform. The effect of smoking on one's health is documented. Recommended for teachers, counselors and parents. Available from American Guidance Service, Publisher's Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. ($1.75 postpaid)

Get the Job You Want works by making you aware of who you really are and what you really want to do. Seven simple ACTION steps take you from the first self-awareness stage to the interview with a prospective employer. Other steps teach you how to assess your abilities and even recognize those you did not know you had. You will also learn how to put together a very impressive and personalized portfolio and how to write a cover letter and resume. This book stresses aiming for your own goals rather than compromising just for a paycheck. Whether you are dissatisfied with your present job, or wishing to supplement your retirement, GET THE JOB YOU WANT can help you find employment best suited to you. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. $2.95 paper (prepaid), 93 pages.

Higher Salaries: How to Get Them, by Joyce Lain Kennedy. Expertise in salary negotiations may be one of the most important skills you can acquire. This is a primer on the art of negotiation. It covers (1) promotions and raises; (2) raises without promotion; (3) raises in various types of companies, including those with rigid salary structures, and (4) salary negotiations for a new job. These strategies to a fatter paycheck could be worth thousands of dollars. To order, make check for $3.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc., and mail to: Higher Salaries, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

Job Hunting with Employment Agencies provides a wealth of information that can help you get the job you want, should you decide to work with an agency. You will learn how to read agency advertisements and discover what they really offer, how to understand forms and contracts and how the fee is handled. JOB HUNTING WITH EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES shows how employment counselors actually work with their clients. It will show you what sort of attitude you can expect from counselors and how to tell if they truly want to help you or are interested only in "hustling" the most jobs. You will also find out how to present yourself to your best advantage, in both appearance and attitude. A glossary of job-hunting terms, a section listing state regulations governing employment agencies and a directory of entry-level positions complete this all-inclusive guide. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($3.25 paper (prepaid), 82 pages.)

Resumes: The Nitty Gritty, by Joyce Lain Kennedy, is a 28-page booklet giving step-by-step techniques and examples for preparing resumes. To order, send $3.50 check or money order and a self-addressed, long white envelope stamped with two stamps to: Sun Features, Inc. and mail to Resumes, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007. Quantity prices for schools and organizations available upon request.

College Cost and Financial Aid Materials

The Cashe Source — Financial aid information from over 10,000 resources identifies over 100,000 awards. Awards related to loans, scholarship, grants and work programs including cooperative education programs. Write to: College Financial Aid Services, Inc., 16220 South Frederick Road, Suite 208, Gaithersburg, MD 20877. (301) 258-0717. Price $42.00.

Chronicle Four-Year College Data Book. First section provides information on more than 1,900 colleges and universities offering baccalaureate, master's, first professional and doctoral programs in more than 700 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, accreditation and costs and financial aids at four-year colleges and universities. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, New York 13118. (502CM4; $14.25 prepaid plus $1.43 shipping and handling) Also available on microfiche (MFCM4; $14.25 plus $1.43 shipping and handling).

Chronicle Student Aid Annual provides information on financial aid programs available to undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate students. Programs include scholarships, fellowships, internships, loans, work-study programs, research grants, and contests offering cash awards. Financial aid sponsors include private organizations, clubs, foundations, sororities and fraternities, Federal and state governments, and national and international labor unions. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, New York 13118. Catalog No. 502A; price $14.25 (prepaid plus $1.43 shipping and handling), or as part of the Educational Service @ $49.50 plus $4.95 shipping and handling.

Chronicle Vocational School Manual lists more than 2,500 public and private vocational schools that offer more than 370 programs of study. Information includes admissions, costs, government-sponsored job training, financial aids and student services. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 271, Moravia, New York 13118. (Catalog No. 502VS; price $12.00 prepaid plus $1.20 shipping and handling). Available on microfiche (MFVS; $10.50 plus $1.05 shipping and handling)

The College Cost Book 1982-83 contains comprehensive data about student expenses at more than 3,200 institutions of higher learning. Also contains detailed guideline for budgeting and filling out the need analysis form and checklist of step-by-step procedures for applying for both college admission and financial aid. College Board Publication Orders, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($9.95)

College Costs Today includes a summary of costs of tuition, fees, board and room at most colleges and universities in the United States through the New York Life Insurance Co., 51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010, or any New York Life Agent. (Free)

The College Financial Aid Emergency Kit: The best-ever pocket guide to scholarships, loans and other remedies for skinned-up, broken-down, wiped-out budgets. Written by Dr. Herm Davis and Joyce Lain Kennedy, this guide is different from the others, even in appearance — it resembles a king-sized bandage. Among insider tips revealed for the first time: how to renegotiate a better deal on your aid award and how to uncover the hidden aid market on campus. The bewildering array of aid programs is explained and the reader is led easily through the application process. To order, make check for $3.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc., and mail to: Emergency Kit, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

The College Handbook, 1982-83. This is an invaluable reference book and should be available to all students considering a college education. *The College Handbook* outlines in detail study programs, degrees, admission requirements, location, facilities, expenses, financial aid available and almost any facet of college life on which a student or parent may have a question. This book is available from The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($12.95 paperback). A combination of the Index and Handbook sells for $17.95.

The College Scholarship Service has prepared an excellent publication for counselors to assist students in planning for college. MEETING COLLEGE COSTS: A GUIDE FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS describes sources of student financial aid, procedures for determining the financial need of applicants and the work of the College Scholarship Service. Copies are sent to each secondary school in September and are available from Guidance Counselors. Copies may be ordered by writing to The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. Single copies, free upon request.

College Scope (scholarships, study fields, college costs, size of student body for 1,300 colleges); annual; free if you include a self-addressed, long white envelope stamped with postage to cover 2 oz. of first-class mail; available from: College Student Financial Aid Services, Inc., Suite 208, Shady Grove Professional Building, 16220 South Frederick Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877.

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents (VA Fact Sheet-IS-1) provides a comprehensive summary of benefits and is updated annually each January. Recommended for every guidance counselor's bookshelf. Sold by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($4.25 prepaid) S/N 051-000-00156-7.

Financial Aids for Higher Education Catalog, Oreon Keeslar. Paperbound, $19.95 — Lists more than 5,200 financial aid programs with up-to-date information on title, sponsor, nature of program, monetary value, rules for eligibility, basis for selection, application procedures, deadline dates and addresses. For further information: Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Financial Assistance for Library Education is an excellent summary of fellowships, scholarships, grants-in-aid, loan funds and other financial assistance for Library Education. Available from American Library Association, Office for Library Personnel Resources, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312)944-6780. Enclose $0.75 for postage. Published annually each fall for the following academic year.

Financing College Education — Revised and updated edition by Kenneth A. Kohl & Irene C. Kohl. This all-inclusive volume tells all you need to know about financing a college education. It covers everything from planning early; budgeting; available scholarships, grants and work-study programs; to getting a loan; government help you might be eligible for and much more. Harper & Row Publishers, Inc., 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022. ($5.95 paper)

Getting Grants. A creative guide to the grants system: how to find funders, write convincing proposals and make your grants work by Craig Smith & Eric Skjei. This all-inclusive handbook is the first book to describe the grant-making process from the perspective of both the funding agency and the recipient. It covers both governmental and private agencies and explores, in-depth, what sorts of grants are being offered, how to approach the agencies and how to write proposals that will work. Harper & Row Publishers, 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022. ($12.95 cloth, $4.95 paper)

A Guide to the Literature of Student Financial Aid may be ordered directly from: The College Board, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. Checks should be made payable to College Board. ($7.00) Payment must accompany any order not submitted on an institutional purchase order.

It's Your Move: How to Win the College Financing Game, by Mary Jo Szorady/Debbie Talbot; Biospherics, Inc., 4928 Wyaconda Road, Rockville, Maryland 20852; 1981; $4.95 prepaid.

Money for College! How to Get It is an up-to-date explication of student financial aids that will guide students and parents through the maze of Federal and state aid programs. Besides identifying numerous sources of publicly sponsored financial aid programs, this book provides detailed information on the application process necessary to solicit support from these various sources. School counselors will find the sections on state grants, financial aid for women and minority students and programs for the disadvantaged especially useful in identifying appropriate resources for their students. Included is a listing of typical college costs, resource materials and specialized programs. Suggestions are provided to help students organize an effective search for scholarship support from companies, fraternal organizations and philanthropic institutions. Sample forms, budgets and financial aid packages are included to help parents correctly complete the necessary forms the first time around. Available from Barron's Education Sales, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. ($3.95 paper, prepaid plus postage and handling) (350 pages)

Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans, Volume VII by S. Norman Feingold and Marie Feingold. Publication date, May 1982; price $75.00. It is a directory of non-school controlled student financial aid to all levels of training and education. Bellman Publishing Company, P.O. Box 164, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174. Also available is *Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans News Service and Counselors Information Services* which compliments and updates *Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans.* Annual subscription rate: $28.00.

The Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, a federal government publication to be ordered by writing to: Federal Financial Aid, Box 84, Washington, D.C. 20044; free.

Your Own Financial Aid Factory includes information on current programs; DON'T MISS OUT; The Federal Government and Cooperative Education; how to calculate the BEOG Index and whether you are eligible; a directory of State Financial Aid Agencies and much more. Write to: Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. ($4.95)

Illinois
State Board of
Education

100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777

Walter W. Naumer, Jr., Chairman
Illinois State Board of Education

Donald G. Gill
State Superintendent of Education

EDUCATION IS EVERYONE'S FUTURE

Bulk Rate
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 805
Springfield, IL

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
Printed by the Authority of the State of Illinois
April 1984 7M 4-371B-05 No. 005

13.1